# FILE DESCRIPTION BUREAU FILE

SUBJECT	Edward James Weinstein
FILE NO.	65-60359
SECTION	NO3
SERIALS.	. 41
	thru
•	97

### **NOTICE**

THE BEST COPIES OBTAINABLE ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPRODUCTION OF THE FILE. PAGES INCLUDED THAT ARE BLURRED, LIGHT OR OTHERWISE DIFFICULT TO READ ARE THE RESULT OF THE CONDITION AND OR COLOR OF THE ORIGINALS PROVIDED. THESE ARE THE BEST COPIES AVAILABLE.

Contractive to a consider and a sec-

Inventory Worksheet FD-503 (2-18-77)

ile No:	5-60359	Ro: EDWARD JAMES W	EINIS	TEIR	Date: (month/year)
Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)	<del></del>	Pages Released	Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
49	10/28/52	SALNY TO HQ LETTER	1	1	
50	11/5/52	) Ca 1/ O/C	1		
)51	1, /1/52	AQ RGPORT TO HQ W/ copy of come AQ letter to HQ 11/20/52 F2-283	7	7	
52	11/21/52	NY AIR TEL'TO HQ	1	1	
53	11/25/52	NY REPORT TO HO	30	30	
54	12/5/52	W.A. BRANIGAN LETTOR TO A. H. BELMONT	3	0	REFERRED TO ANOTHER ASSINCY
55	12/10/52	NK LETTGR TO MQ	1	1	/
56	12/18/52	SAC, RH TO HQ LETTER	2	0	REFERRED TO ANOTHER AGENCY
57	1/12/53	SAC AQ LETTER TO HQ	1	1	
58	1/12/53	SHE NY TO HO LETTER & HO let to NY 1/26/53	2	Ö.	REFERRED TO ANOTHER AGENCY
59	1/12/53		3	0.	F2-283 9123178 REFERRED TO ANOTHER AGENCY
.60	2/4/53		4	4	

15/-

HEADQUARTERS FILES

REVIEWED BY 550

Inventory Worksheet FD-503 (2-18-77)

Pile No: 65-60359 Ro: E	OWARD JAMES	WEINSTEIN
-------------------------	-------------	-----------

Date: (month/year)

<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>			(month/year)
Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)		Pages Released	Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
61	2/18/53	NY REPORT TO HIP	16	0	REFERRED TO ANOTHER AGENCY
67	5/15/53	NY TELETYPE TO HQ	1	1	
63	5/27/53	NY REPORT TO MA	34	0	REFERRED TO ANOTHER AGENCY
64	6/453	SAC NH TO HQ LGTGAL	2	2	·
65	6/23/53	SAC. WFO TO HQ LGTGA	)	Ô	REFERRED TO ANOTHER AGENCY
66	8/7/53	AL report to HW w/ copy of ap	4	0	REFERRED TO ANOTHER AGENCY
67	8/27/53	NY REPORT TO HO	8	0	REFERRED TO ANOTHER AGENCY
68	8/27/53	NY TELETYPE TO HQ	1	1	
69	10/9/53	WFOR SPORT TO HQ	7	0	REFERRED TO ANOTHER ASENCY
70	10/30/53	AL REPORT TO HQ	3		
71	11/4/53	SAC MY LETTER TO HQ  NY report to HQ/egpy of CF	6	6	
.72	12/23/53	W.A. BRANIGAN MEMO TO A.H. BELMONT	15	1-	

Inventory Worksheet FD-503 (2-18-77)

Pile No: 65-60359

RO: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN

Date: (month/year)

Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)		Pages Released	Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
73	1/13/54	NY LETTER TO HIP HIP TO AAG NY REPORT TO HIP	1/2/54	12/0	REFERRED TO PNOTHER AGENCY
74	2/5/59	I HE KEDOLL TO HIM MI COOK OF EM	3	3	F 2- 283 9/23/7 8
75	2/16/54	HO LETTER TO SAC NY	1	1	
76	3/3/54	HQLETER TO SAC NY NV left to HQ 2/24/54	2	2	F2.283 9/23/78
77	3/12/54	HQLETTER TO SHENY	1		·
78	3/19/54	NY REPORT TO HQ W/ COPYOICH NY letter to HQ MQ letter to DJ 4/5/34	8.	8	
79	4/5/54	49 LGTOR TO and memo to 49 3/29/54	3	3	F2-283 9/23/78
30	4/28/54	NY report to HQ w/ copy of CP	5	5	
81	4/27/54	NY REPORT TO HG NK report to HG w/copy of cp	3	3	
82	5/25/54	AUSA LETTER TO DIRECTORFEI	1	J	
83	5/29/54	NY REPORT TO H9	5	5.	
. 84	7/22/54	NYREPORT TO HQ	7	7	

volume 3 HEADQUARTERS FILES REVIEWED BY Inventory Worksheet FD-503 (2-18-77) Pile Not 65-60359 RO: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN (month/year) No. of Pages Description Serial Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Type of communication, to, from) Date Actual Released (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited) SACINY TO HQ 85 16TTG1 HO LETTER TO SAC NY ROCORDED -15-54 SEF BUFILE # 65-59334 HOLETTER TO SAC NY & 10/8/54 NY letter to HQ 9/27/54 (283) 9/23/79 SAC NY TO H9 10/27/54 LETER J.P.LEG MOMO TO WIA. BRANIGAN 2 NOT SAC NY LETTER TO HA RECORDED 2/1./55 DIRECTOR FBILETTER TO 3/4/55 G-2 - U.S. ARMY DIRECTOR FBI LETTER TO CHIEF, RECORDS APPIN, BRANCH SAL NY LETTER TO HA 9/30/55 7. NY REPORT TO 149 8/27/56 10 10 NOT RETMOSO SK NY LETTER TO HO 11/29/56 11/28/56 2 2 P\$1/00J

HEADQUARTERS FILES Inventory Worksheet REVIEWED BY STA FD-503 (2-18-77) File No: 65-60359 RO: EDWARD TAMES WEINSTEIN Date: Description No. of Pages Serial Exemptions used or, to whom referred Date (Type of communication, to, from) Actual Released NOT RECARDO (Identify statute if (b) (3) cited) SACNY TO HO 2/7/57 LETTER NR SACNY TO HQ 3/15/57 LETTER SAC NY TO HO 4/24/57 LETTER DIRECTOR FBILETTER TO 5/14/57 Z PERT. OF STATE 2 SAC NY LETTER TO HQ 93 7/24/57 NR SAC NY LETTER TO HO 9/23/57 MERGARY TO HO SAC NY LETTER TO HO 95 9/18/57 NR SAC MY LETTER TO HQ 3/3/58 SAC NYLOTTER TO HA 4/3/58 NY REPORT TO HQ 2 SAC NY TO HO WI 2 cupies of LHM FBI/DOJ

VOLUME

11. 8. is ariment of gustice

MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS F

20.5

## FEDERAL BUREAU

of

## INVESTIGATION



USE CARE IN HANDLING THIS FILE

## Transfer-Call 421

SAC, New York (65-15773)

July 2, 1952

O'ECUSIDELI.

Director, FBI (65-60359)4

EDWARD JAMES DEINSTEIN, wa. FSPIONAGE - R PERJURY INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Reference report SA Richard T. Hradsky, dated 6-4-52, at New York. Your attention is directed to page 7 thereof wherein it is stated that Weinstein owns a chrome plated automatic pistol which he keeps in the bureau drawer in his apartment and that he has a large number of electronic parts in his apartment which he has stolen from his employer, the David Bogen Co.

It is noted that this information has been obtained from the being considered by your office for development as a confidential informant.

In view of the possible involvement of Weinstein in violations of local criminal stitutes as reflected by the above information you are requested to submit your recommendations to the Bureau as to the advisability of furnishing such information to the New York City Police Department, without, of course, disclosing the source of this information. In that connection, you should express your views as to whether the disclosure of this information to local authorities will hinder instant investigation and compromise the future use of

**67D** 

APL:mrp // }

COMM - FBI JUL 0:3 1952 MAILED 29

City of the second

Man C. How Canada

dum UNITED

A. H. Belmont

DATE: July 1, 1952

FROM:

W. A. Branigan

SUBJECT:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Wa.

ESPIONAGE - R

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

#### PURPOSE:

To advise that the attached report of SA Richard T. Hradsky, dated 6-4-52 in the above captioned case reflects information indicating that subject may be involved in violations of local criminal statutes.

To recommend that the New York Office be requested to submit its observations as to the advisability of reporting this information to the New York City Police Department.

#### DETAILS:

The Bureau's interest in Weinstein, born 7-17-26, New York City, is predicated upon information received from Jerome Eugene Tartakow, an informant who was incarcerated in the Federal House of Detention, New York City, with Julius Rosenberg. According to this informant, Rosenberg allegedly advised that an individual, who has been identified as Max Finestone was the last member recruited into his espionage network, and on one occasion, drove Rosenberg to Ithaca, New York, in order to pick up espionage material from Alfred Sarant, another member of this network. Further, this individual used a 1949 or 1950 Buick convertible belonging to an individual who has been identified as Weinstein on this trip. It was also indicated to the informant by Rosenberg that Finestone was the espionage contact who sent Vivian Glassman to Cleveland, Ohio in order to give William Perl, another member of this group, \$2,000 to flee the country.

Investigation conducted to date in instant case has failed to develop any information indicating Weinstein was engaged in espionage activities; however, it was determined that Weinstein had been connected with such organizations as the New York State Youth Progressives of America, the Cornell University Organization of American Youth for Democracy and the Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. In addition it was learned

ALP:mrp

EX . 3

65-60359

65-60359

69 JUL 21 1952

through Attorney O. John Rogge who is a friend of the Weinstein family, that subject's father, Joseph Weinstein, a very wealthy man, has been worried about his son's associates whom he considers as radicals. During 1950, Weinstein was contacted by agents and refused to be interviewed. In 1951, he was called before a Federal Grand Jury in New York and reportedly refused to answer any pertinent questions concerning his associations with Finestone and others. It is noted that Attorney Rogge has made an unsuccessful effort to persuade Weinstein to cooperate with the Bureau.

The report of SA Hradsky reflects that on page 7 there is set forth information obtained from potential security informant who is considered by the New York of the New York of his apartment and further that Weinstein has a large number of electronic parts which he has stolen from his employer, the David Bogen Co., 13th Street and 9th Avenue, New York City. It should be noted that this company is not on the Vital Facilities List.

#### OBSERVATION:

Assuming that the information from is true and assuming that Weinstein does not have a permit to own a gun as required under a local statute in New York, known as the "Sullivan Act," Weinstein would be violating the law by having a pistol. Further, the allegation that Weinstein is in possession of stolen equipment is also obviously a local violation.

It is felt that the New York City Police Department should be advised of the above information without, of course, being told the source of such information, unless the New York Office has reason to believe that such disclosure will hinder instant investigations and compromise their informant. In view of subject's uncooperative attitude toward the agents and his reported refusal to answer any pertinent questions before a Federal Grand Jury, the likelihood of his cooperation in the future is extremely remote.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letter to the New York Office requesting its observations concerning the above be approved and transmitted.

SAC, New York (65-15773)

Director, FBI (65-60359)

ednard jakes neingtein espissasu – R

LOIS SORTAG, nee Weinstein SECULITY MATTER - C

Ro New York letter, dated June 30, 1952, entitled "Lois Scatag, mee Welestein - Sit - C."

Enclosed for the information of the New Orleans and Albuquerque Offices are photostatic copies of the report of SA Robert D. Darnes, deted Hovember 21, 1951, at New York, cuptioned "RICHARD MAX SOURAG - WA - 41228 - AEAA."

Your attention is directed to Bulet, dated June 19, 1952, bearing the dual caption as above, which sets forth instructions to be followed in the Sontag case. The Bureau will give consideration to authorizing the interviews of Lois Sontag and her husband upon completion of the Sontag investigation by the New Orleans and Albuquerque Offices and submission of their recommendations concerning such interviews.

Her Orleans and Albuquorque are requested to expedite.

cc - 3 - New Orleans (Enclosure) cc - 3 - Albuquerque (Enclosure)

ADL: J1

cc - 100-388493

Bulet 6/19/52 requested NYO, New Orleans and Albuquerque to complete investigation of Sontag, and if no derogatory information developed, to submit recommendations re interview.

65-60359

DUPLICATE SELLOW

61 JUL 29 1952

CHOCKER THEN THE 1 (170-7 8 8493

Office Me BECKETT INFOMMATICAL-CONFIG director, fei FROM mac, albuxierque (65-114) SUBJECT: educad Jaier Weibereits EPICEAGE - R But ile 65-60359 LOIS SCHEIG. non Unimeteda BREVEITT MATTER . C **Juliu 200-386493** Petrolet dated July 26, 1952 bearing the deal exption ove. There are forwarded herewith five etesciled copies of the report of SA ROSSET & WILTH dated 8/8/52 at Albumarque entitled LOIS SCHOOL nee Weinstein, SM-C. This report reflects that and it. RICHARD MI SCHOOL W. S. Air Porce, Sandia Rece, M. M., and LOTE SCHOOL, MOS Winstein, housewife, have resided at \$431 East Anderson. Allugurque, Nov Mexico, since the fall of 1951. Investigation did not disclose any indication of Communist Perty end/or other subversive activities on the part of either of the SCHOOS. Accordingly, it is being recommanded that they both be interviewed concerning the activities of EDUARD BEILESPEIL 1 - 40 200-1201 3 - New Orlows (2-100-14800, 1-100-14870) REGISTERED 3 - Nov York (2-65-60359, 1-100-109189) AND MILITERED AND DE STERED AVE Secie. 5 27/000 NOT RECORDED 160 AUP 13, 1752

6 3 SEP 8 1952

58 SEP 2 1952



## Office Memoranaum • United States Government

ro :	Director, I	FBI (65-603)	59)			DATE: Au	gust 11	, 1952	
FROM :	SAC, New Yo	ork (65–157)	73)			•			
•	EDMARD JAIS ESPICAMOE - PERJURY	es Vainsteid - R	T, wa.		Carr	J U.T.D.	; ··· •		
		ECURITY ACT	CF 1950						
		commended the		ity Inde	x Card be	prepared	l on th	e	
<u> x</u>		rity Index ( s follows:				dual show	ıld be		
VAME				<del></del>	·· <del>····</del>				
LLIASES_	<del></del>					<del> </del>			<del></del>
	·					TAI	مور	رب	
						Siic	Ç.3.	14.	
	NATIVE BO	ORN	NATURALIZE	ED	ALIEN_	# 8 I S	10 24		
COMMUNIS	STSC	CIALIST WO	rkers party	[	INDEPENDE	IT SOCIAL		$\rightarrow$	
MISCELLA	NEOUS (Spec	ify)	<del> </del>	······································	- <del></del>		53	<u> </u>	
TAB FOR	DETCOM	TAB FO	or comsab_		RACE	SE	K	<u> </u>	
DATE OF	BIRTH	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		PLACE (	F BIRTH_		<del> </del>		
BUS INESS	S ADDRESS (S	Show name of	f employing	concern	and addre	ess)			
		Ur	nemployed						
NATURE (	of industry	OR BUSINESS	S (Specify	from Vit	al Facili	ty List)			
RESIDENC	CE ADDRESS_						······································		
rmi?				1		9 11.			<del></del>
HTII:mat		<b>R</b> ECU!	RDED - 83	65.	6035°	7-7	<b>U</b> :	1'	

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION"

2007

	. } }			• • •	ESTIGATION	Υ	
Pro	orm No. 1 HIS CASE ORIGINATED AT	NEW YORK	CONFIDENT	TIAL	FILE NO.	<u> </u>	ng.
' [	REPORT MADE AT	DATE W	HEN PERIO	D FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY		.
Ì	NEW YORK	SEP 4	770-	23;6/30;	RICHARD T.	HRADSEY	
	TITLE		31;8,	/5,8,11,13,	CHARACTER OF CASE		
	,	(P)	14,20	)/52	ESPIONAGE - R PERJURY		
1	EDWARD JAMES	WEINSTEIN,	Wa.	•	INTERNAL SECU	RITY ACT	OF
-					1950	. /	
	SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:					/	
	SINOPSISOF PACIS.	Dr. 1	LEONARD	J. FOX. DDS	, purchaser of	sub-	
. 1	,	iect <sup>1</sup>	's 1949	Buick conve	rtible automob	110, Y	<i>)</i>
^``.		now !	essigned	at Camp Po	lk, Louisiana.	samels	11-1,22
- 1	·· 66.1	Subje	ced from	unemproyed, David Boge	having been don Company, Inc	T Be Maria	
	κ, <sub>4</sub>	NYC	for inat	tention to	his work. No	em-	: •
1	12/1	ploy	ment rec	ord for sul	ject located a	t	
344	. <i>A.</i>	#spe;	y Lanula	cturing Cor	mpany, NYC wher worked between		
	•	Septe	ember 19	48 and June	9 1949 <b>. 193</b> 9	•	
7	y	util:	ity reco	rds indicat	te that Mrs. RA		
1	<b>Q</b>	BOWM	AN resid	ed at the r	residence of an amed LOUISE SPI	ነ ጥርፑን	2
	3 3 -	i la W	est 83rd	Street. No	ew York City. v	vho	ROCESSING, 1952
5	13.61 0 B	WAS	given by	subject a	t the anton Ele	ctronic	ES Z
1%.	Pitt 16 19	Comp	anv. Bro	oklyn. New	York. RALPH B	SOWICAN	20CE
17.	1 4.2.1	was : Comi	mentione	d as being	a member of the the US in 194	3.	£ 6/
1	2 31 3 K	<b>S</b> ub <b>1</b>	ect's co	ntacts ide:	ntified. Corre	8	3/2
$A \perp$	3	- pond	enta set	out. Pho	tograph of subj	ject /	SE
9	2.1			Columbia U	niversity.		) y
-	186	lassified by	13/1/1	97 9-13	X		327791
3		xempt from GDS		- P	- TOP PO		3 73
. 19	COPIES DE		ation in felini	1/1 <del>2</del> -		11	350
(1)	3	•		71/0.	200		
7	R 31 NOV 3	30 1960		1			
1	The same of the sa	• • • • • •	1	CALL	The same of		
3	11.	n col		No.	6. 1		到上耳
1.7	APPROVED AND	DOGLATI GAR. LA	MECIAL AGENT	Y	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SEA	ces ,	、让护
10	CODY	INI CITE		150 60	7359-43	<u>بر الر</u>	1811
d	COPIES	OF THIS REPORT		Ca .	COLLY	TE	4777
	B-Bureau (65	-60 359)		· ·	1100	Skot ids	X3011_2
	2-New Orlean	s (100-1480	1030	SEP. 8- 19	52	7 6 1 1000	RECORC
्रा	5-Bureau (65- 2-New Orlean 3-New York (	65-15773)	<b>X</b> :	12	1 31 / W	1 181 1930	TOTOTO
	63 SEF	<sup>2</sup> 26 195 <b>2</b> 1		CONFIDE	IAL		
			AND ITS SOUTES		U BY THE FBI AND ARE NOT T	O BE DISTRIBUTED	OUTSIDE OF
T. '	- ADADEDTY OF ERI-THIS C	AMBIDINTIAL REPURT	スポリ けつ しじちじれ	IN WUL TOWULD IN IO			

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
INFORMATION REBARDING CHANGE OF TOP OF SUBJECT'S BUICK CONVERTIBLE	7
INFORMATION AT DAVID BOGEN INCORPORATED	9
BANKING DATA	12
CHECK TO VERIFY ALLEGED EMPLOYMENT AT ESPEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW YORK CITY	14
CONTACTS OF SUBJECT	18
INFORMATION FROM STUYVESANT BRANCH POST OFFICE	21
CORRESPONDENTS OF SUBJECT	22
CONTACT OF ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	23
MISCELLANEOUS	24
COMPOSITE DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT	25

DETAILS:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, more commonly known as JAMES WEINSTEIN, was a friend and roommate of MAXWELLXFINESTONE, who was alleged to be the last individual recruited by JULIUS ROSENBERG, a Soviet agent, in his espionage network.

Information indicates that WEINSTEIN loaned his 1949 Buick convertible automobile to FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG to thaca, New York, where he picked up espionage material from one ALFRED/SARANT.

DAVID GREENGLASS and his wife, RUTH GREENGLASS, have advised that they were recruited into the Soviet espionage apparatus by JULIUS ROSENBERG, a brother-in-law of DAVID GREENGLASS. DAVID GREENGLASS is now serving a fifteen year sentence for transmitting certain classified data relating to the atomic bomb project at Los Alamos, New Mexico, to HARRY GOLD, a confessed Soviet spy now serving a thirty year sentence for espionage. JULIUS ROSENEERG and his wife, ETHEL, were sentenced to death in April 1951 in the Southern District of New York for conspiracy to commit espionage against the United States.

DAVID and RUTH GREENGLASS learned through conversation with JULIUS ROSENBERG during the period 1946 to 1950 that he was extensively engaged in Soviet espionage, in connection with which he was using as a conspiratorial headquarters and for the purpose of microfilming documents and making espionage contacts, an apartment in the Greenwich Village Section of New York City, and an apartment in the vicinity of Twelfth Street and Avenue B.

Information obtained from MAX ELITCHER, who admits that ROSENBERG attempted to recruit him for Soviet espionage, indicates that the Greenwich Village apartment was located at 65 Morton Street, New York City. This apartment was rented in the name of ALFRED SARANT from October 1943 to January 1950.

Confidential Informant T-1, of known reliability, advised on Narch 23, 1951 that JULIUS ROSENBERG "mentioned an apartment rented by a student odensibly used for studying on Morton Street, where he, JOEL BARR and 'BILL' used to meet in secret to discuss their plans." ROSENBERG did not identify "BILL" at this time but from other conversations the informant had with ROSENBERG, "BILL" is believed by T-1 to be WILLIAM MERL.

On July 10, 1951 T-1 stated that ROSENBERG informed him that this apartment was estensibly rented for a student to have a place to study, but that the real purpose was to have a place for meetings. ROSENBERG said that he had typed for many hours on various occasions in the Morton Street apartment and that to reduce the typing sounds he placed rubber pads under the typewriter table legs and would let the water run in the bathroom. ROSENBERG advised T-1 that he paid the rent on this apartment.

ALFRED SARANT, upon interview, has advised that he was a member of the Greenwich Village Branch of the Communist Party in 1943-1944, and believes that he met JULIUS ROSENBERG through a mutual friend named JOEL BARR. SARANT has denied that ROSENBERG was ever in his apartment at 65 Morton Street, but MAX ELITCHER has advised that JULIUS ROSENBERG, JOEL BARR, WILLIAM PERL (also known to him as WILLIAM MUTTERPERL), and ELITCHER and his wife, HELENE, were together in SARANT'S apartment, number 6-I, at 65 Morton Street, New York City in 1943-1944.

In 1945 ALFRED SARANT married LOUISE JACQUELINE RUBEL-ROSS and moved to Ithaca, New York, in about September 1946 at which time the apartment at 65 Morton Street, New York City, was taken by his friend, JOEL BARR. It was arranged that BARR would send him the rent for the apartment in Ithaca, New York, and that SARANT would then pay the landlord of 65 Morton Street by check.

SARANT has advised that WILLIAM PERL, who was a friend of both SARANT and JOEL BARR, used the apartment subsequent to JOEL BARR under the same rental paying arrangement and that PERL, in sending the last money order payment in January 1950, attached a note requesting SARANT to relinquish the apartment as PERL no longer had any use for it.

ALFRED SARANT, following his interview by Bureau agents in July-August 1950, fled the United States into Mexico, entering under an assumed name. His present whereabouts is unknown.

WILLIAM PERL has been identified as a Soviet agent by ROSENBERG to Confidential Informant T-1. PERL is at present under indictment for perjury before the Federal Grand Jury in the Southern District of New York.

JOEL BARR was identified as a Soviet Agent by ROSENBERG to DAVID GREENGLASS following JCEL BARR'S sailing from the United States for Europe in January 1948. ROSENBERG advised DAVID GREENGLASS that EARR was going to Europe to continue his espionage work in European countries.

ALFRED SABANT has advised that JOEL BARR had a girl friend named VIVIAN GLASSMAN and that he believes that VIVIAN GLASSMAN sent him the first few rental payments in the form of money orders for the apartment rent at 65 Morton Street, New York City.

The Albany Office advised on July 22, 1950 that a money order, number 988487, issued at the Church Street Station Post Office, New York City on August 8, 1949, payable to ALFRED SARANT from VIVIAN GLASSMAN, 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, as remitter, was located in the account of ALFRED SARANT in the First National Bank of Ithaca, New York. The money order was in the amount of \$45.00 and bore a deposit date of August 11, 1949.

VIVIAN GLASSMAN has advised upon interview that she was the former fiance of JOEL BARR and that she had sent money orders to ALFRED SARANT in payment of the rent on 65 Norton Street in July and August 1948. She also admitted that she had made an airplane trip to Cleveland, Ohio, on July 22, 1950, to contact WILLIAM PERL with \$2,000. in cash to give instructions to leave the United States and go to Mexico.

She stated that she received the \$2,000. and the instructions for PERL from an unknown man who contacted her at her apartment at 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, on the evening of July 21, 1950. GLASSMAN claimed that the identity of the man who contacted her was unknown to her, but refused to assist agents to identify him.

Confidential Informant T-1 advised that in conversation JULIUS ROSENEERG stated that on a holiday weekend, which the informant believes may have been the Fourth of July weekend, 1949, WILLIAM PERL removed some secret files from a laboratory located at Columbia University. PERL took these files to ROSENEERG'S apartment at Knickerbocker Village, New York City, where ROSENBERG, PERL, a third unidentified individual who was called in from out of town, and a fourth man, together spent fourteen to seventeen hours with two cameras photographing the

KY 65-15773

material that FERL had obtained, in order that PERL could return the material at his earliest convenience to Columbia University. ROSENBERG indicated to T-1 that the third man was MICHAEL SIDOROVICH, whom he described as a member of his espionage organization.

Confidential Informant T-1 stated that the fourth man was a definite member of the ROSENBERG espionage apparatus; that he is the man who subsequently contacted VIVIAN GLASSMAN on July 21, 1950, to arrange with her to proceed to Cleveland, Ohio, to contact WILLIAM PERL and give him \$2,000. in order to facilitate his flight from the United States to Mexico.

The informent advised that JULIUS ROSENBERG indicated that the Russians sent his last recruit to contact VIVIAN GLASSMAN on July 21, 1950, and that the last individual that JULIUS ROSENBERG recruited into his Soviet espionage ring was a man who lived with the son of a wealthy family. The informant stated that the son of the wealthy family owned a black convertible Buick automobile with a white top, either a 1949 or 1950 model, and that he loaned his Buick to the last JULIUS ROSENBERG recruit who drove ROSENBERG to Ithaca, New York, to see ALFRED SARANT and make a pickup of espionage material. The date of the Ithaca trip would appear to have been either the weekend of June 3-4 or June 10-11, 1950 according to information furnished by DAVID GREENGLASS.

Concerning the identity of the two individuals described above by T-1, investigation to identify the last recruit of JULIUS ROSENBERG who lived with the son of a wealthy fadly and who cwood a 1949 or 1950 black Buick convertible automobile with a white top, indicates that one MAXWELL FINESTONE, with alias, MAXYFINESTONE, was the last recruit of JULIUS ROSENBERG and that EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, commonly known as JAMES WEINSTEIN, was the individual with whom he lived.

JAMES WEINSTEIN is the son of JOSEPH WEINSTEIN,
President of the Versailles Garment Corporation, 470 Seventh
Avenue, New York City, a ladies' garment manufacturing firm.
JAMES WEINSTEIN, in an interview with Bureau agents on August
21, 1950, produced a New York State automobile registration
dated January 19, 1950 for a 1949 Buick convertible.

JAMES WEINSTEIN resided at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, with MAX FINESTONE from February 1950 to about October-November 1950.

MAX FINESTONE, who was born on July 26, 1922, at Boston, Massachusetts, is a graduate of Cornell University, having graduated in September 1949, and is a close friend of LOUISE (PUSS) CARANT.

On April 5, 1951, VIVIAN GLASSMAN was observed leaving her apartment at 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, with a man who was subsequently identified as MAX FINASTONE.

JAMES WEINSTEIN appeared before the Federal Grand Jury, Southern District of New York, in June 1951, and a possible violation of the perjury statute by JAMES WEINSTEIN is being investigated as Confidential Informent T-2, of Proven reliability, has advised

### INFORMATION REGARDING CHANGE OF TOP OF SUBJECT'S BUICK CONVERTIBLE

On October 15, 1951 at the Broadwest Motor Car Company, 2 West 61st Street, New York City, Mr. HOWARD E. GUEDALIA advised that he had purchased from JAMES WEINSTEIN, 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, a 1949 Buick convertible, Model 56-C, during the morning of July 19, 1950 for the price of \$1,800. for which he gave his check number 2568. Mr. GUEDALIA described the seller of this automobile and his description coincided with the description of the subject.

An examination of check number 2568 revealed that JAMES WEINSTEIN had deposited this check at the Industrial Bank of Commerce, New York City on July 19, 1950. It was noted that the date of the sale of the car and the date of the deposit was two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSENBERG for conspiracy to commit espionage. JULIUS ROSENBERG was arrested on the night of July 17, 1950 and information concerning this arrest first appeared in the newspapers on the morning of July 18, 1950.

Fr. GUEDALIA stated that the Buick automobile that he bought from JAMES WEINSTEIN was of a dark grey color and that it had two white-wall tires on it. He stated that on October 19, 1950 he sold this car to one Dr. LEONARD J. FOX, 225 West 106th Street, New York City, a dentist, who had offices at 134 West 86th Street, New York City.

On December 14, 1951 Mr. ROBERT FOX, father of Dr. LEONARD JAFOX, telephonically advised that he had ascertained from his son, who was serving in Korea, that just prior to his son's departure from the United States he had sold his 1949 dark grey Buick convertible to a Rabbi who lived on Riverside Drive between 110th Street and 115th Street, New York City. This automobile was located on December 14, 1951 at the Herbst Garage, 227 East 162nd Street, New York City through information obtained from Rabbi ARTHUR J. LELYVELD, 410 Riverside Drive, New York City.

On May 8, 1952 Mr. ROBERT FOX advised that he recalled that his son had replaced the white or light grey canvas top that was on the Euick convertible at the time that his son had purchased the car from a used car dealer because the car had on one occasion been parked on the street outside their home and the top had been slashed and torn by vandals during the night. He stated that the damage was so extensive that the top could not be repaired and had to be replaced with a new top.

Mr. ROBERT FOX stated that he did not know at which garage his son had this work done and that he was unable to

-7-

correspond with his son as he had received a letter informing him that he was leaving Korea and was returning to the United States. Fr. FOX advised that upon his son's return to New York City he would request him to contact the reporting agent and advise concerning the identity of the dealer that replaced the top on the Buick convertible.

On August 8, 1952 Mr. ROBERT FOX telephonically advised that his son Captain LEONARD J. FOX, DDS had returned to the United States from military service in the Pacific area but had been reassigned to Camp Folk, Louisiana and could be reached there at the dental clinic.

, C. 21 25 - 1 .

#### INFORKATION AT DAVID BOGEN INCORPORATED

On August 5, 1952 Miss A. IEE/VESCOVO, Personnel Department, David Eogen Company Incorporated, 29 Ninth Avenue, New York City, advised that JANES WEINSTEIN 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, Social Security Number 086-22-0539 had been discharged on June 17, 1952 by his supervisor IRVING ERANDER for inattention to his work; that WEINSTEIN had received repeated warnings not to talk so much while on the job and to pay attention to his production. Miss DEL VESCOVO stated that WEINSTEIN was receiving \$65.40 per week at the time of his discharge.

Mr. IRVING BRANDER, Supervisor, David Bogen Company Incorporated advised that he had recommended the discharge of JAMES WEINSTEIN in view of WEINSTEIN'S disregard of several admonitions to tend to his work. He stated that he had not met WEINSTEIN until subject started work at the David Bogen Company, which was formerly located at 665 Broadway, New York City, sometime in 1951, and that at the outset of WEINSTEIN'S assignment to the testing line he was a satisfactory employee.

He stated that when the David Bogen Company moved from its Broadway location in March 1952 to its present location, WEINSTEIN was elected a steward of the union representing the plant's employees. This was in about April 1952. The union representing the David Bogen Company employees is the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, AFL. Mr. BRANDER stated that he then noted that WEINSTEIN was devoting increasing amounts of company time to personal and union activities and was ignoring instructions to adhere to his job and to transact his other business outside of working hours. He stated that WEINSTEIN had been made a "straw-boss" at the Ninth Avenue plant and used his position to further the union's and his own interest at the expense of the firm.

Mr. ERANDER stated that he was told by another employee named JOHN EROWN, a negro, that WEINSTEIN was a Communist and that he was expending his efforts solidifying a small group of individuals whom BRANDER described as a "wrong crowd". He explained that he meant troublemakers.

Mr. BRANDER stated that before WEINSTEIN'S employment there was no discontent or expression of dissatisfaction as to working conditions or wages but that since WEINSTEIN entered,

it was noted that the floor on which WEINSTEIN was working was always in a state of agitation and there was a continuing stream of grievances being brought to management's attention. BRANDER stated that he had no personal knowledge that WEINSTEIN was a Communist; that he had never seen him distribute any Communist literature; that he had never heard him make any political expressions and that JOHN BROWN was the only employee who told him that WEINSTEIN was a Communist.

He stated that he believed BROWN had told him that he had been invited to WEINSTEIN'S apartment on one occasion and had there determined that WEINSTEIN was a Communist.

Mr. JOHN BROWN, 41-01 Vernon Boulevard, Long Island City, New York advised on August 5, 1952 that he was shop chairman of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Union at the David Bogen Company Incorporated, 29 Ninth Avenue, New York City and had worked with JAMES WEINSTEIN, who was a shop steward.

BROWN stated that WEINSTEIN was a close friend of GLORIA SPERO, 30-21 87th Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, RALPE SHAPIRO, 740 West End Avenue, New York City, AIDE VANDERPOOL, 467 A McDonough Street, Brooklyn, New York and ALFRED WALSH, 72 Morningside Avenue, New York City, all employees of David Bogen Company. He stated that WEINSTEIN was made shop steward in March or April 1952 and that he immediately started more agitation for changes at the David Bogen Company than BROWN had heard of in his seven years there and had neglected his work in doing so, which resulted in his being fired.

EROWN advised that WEINSTEIN had indicated that he was a Communist on an occasion which developed after a union meeting. He stated that WEINSTEIN was inviting some of the union members to his apartment for a drink and BROWN was present in the group. WEINSTEIN did not ask BROWN to come, stating that BROWN probably had to go home as his wife would be waiting for him. BROWN answered that as long as he had stayed at the union meeting as long as he had, he probably would have a little time to stop by for a drink. WEINSTEIN, BROWN and some other individual, whose identity BROWN did not recall, then went to WEINSTEIN'S apartment on East Ninth Street.

EROWN related that upon arrival there he walked over to WEINSTEIN'S bookcase to examine his library and there saw books written by KARL MARK. BROWN said that he concluded that WEINSTEIN was therefore a Communist.

Later in the evening, according to BROWN, they started to talk politics, the subject being the Korean War, and when BROWN remarked that the Korean Reds were prolonging the war, WEINSTEIN vehemently defended the Reds and blamed the starting of the Korean War on the United States.

EROWN stated that on another occasion during a conversation with WEINSTEIN, subject had stated that PAUL ROBESON, the Communist singer, was to sing at Beethoven Hall in New York City on the same night that a union meeting was scheduled; that WEINSTEIN stated that he knew PAUL ROBESON; that he was going to the ROBESON meeting instead of the union meeting and that WEINSTEIN did not appear at the union meeting that night.

BROWN stated that WEINSTEIN had not distributed any Communist Party literature at David Bogen Company but had given BROWN a paper the title of which BROWN recalled as "New Challenge". BROWN said he recalled that the paper had some connection with the Labor Youth Leage.

He did not recall that WEINSTEIN had ever asked him to accompany him to any Communist Party meetings nor had he ever asked him to join any organizations.

Concerning the Labor Youth League the following appears in a booklet entitled Guide to Subversive 'rganizations and Publications, dated "arch 3, 1951 prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, US House of Representatives, 82nd Congress:

#### "Labor Youth League

the two prior organizations, Young Communist League and American Youth for Democracy, as the organization for young Communists & & bears the same designation as a Communist organization. (Attorney General J. Howard McGrath, letter to Loyalty Review Board, released August 30, 1950.)

#### BANKING DATA

At the Industrial Bank of Commerce of New York, 56 East 42nd Street, New York City, Confidential Informant T-3, of known reliability, furnished the ledger sheet reflecting the following activity in subject's account at this bank:

Date 1952 1/17	Checks	Deposits	Balance
2/25	50.00		170.62
2/26	100.00	·	20.62
3/20	1.00		19.62
<b>4/</b> 8		25.00	- / · · · · ·
4/21	1.05		
4/28		25.31	
4/29	28.39		 40•49
5/1	60.00		19.51 (overdrawn)
5/5	36.41		55.92 (overdrawn)
5/6		160.00	104.08
5/15		10.00	114.08
5/19	1,10		112.98
	107.00		<b>5.</b> 98
6/16	·	25.00	30.98
6/18	1.40		29.58
6/19	21.43	•	8,15
		•	•

Confidential Informant T-3 advised that due to several changes made by the bank in mailing dates for customers checks, cancelled checks drawn by subject were inadvertently mailed out without informant seeing them.

T-3 stated that there was no activity in subject's account during the month of July 1952. T-3 advised on August 20, 1952 that there was no activity in subject's account in the month of August 1952 and the balance in the account was \$6.50.

## CHECK TO VERIFY ALLEGED EMPLOYMENT AT ESPEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW YORK CITY

Subject filed an application for employment dated June 12, 1501 at the Anton Electronic Laboratories, 1226 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, New York on which he reflected his previous employment as the Espey Manufacturing Company, 72nd Street and York Avenue, New York City where he claimed he had been employed as a wirer of radio sets from September 1948 to June 1949. He also filed a Personnel Security Questionnaire on which he gave as a reference one LOUISE SPITZER, 41 West 83rd Street, New York City, whom he claimed to have known for twelve years.

On August 11, 1952 Miss PHYLIS TEBUS, Personnel Secretary, Espey Kanufacturing Company, 528 East 72nd Street, New York City, advised that a check of employment records of this firm failed to reveal an employment application for a JAMES or EDWARD WEINSTEIN. Miss DEBUS stated that the employment records date from 1945 and that if WEINSTEIN had been employed for three days or longer, an employment record would be on file, but that if he had worked less than that time, it is possible that no application blank had been filled out by subject.

It is recalled that information received from records of Cornell University, Ithaca, New York by the Albany Office on October 6, 1950 reflected that WEINSTEIN reentered Cornell University after military service in the United States Navy for the fall term of 1946 and graduated with an AB degree on June 13, 1949. It would appear that WEINSTEIN was therefore at Cornell University between September 1948 and June 1949 and not at the Espey Manufacturing Company.

The indices of the New York Office were negative on the name LOUISEASPITZER, 41 West 83rd Street, New York City, given by subject as an employment reference. However, the voting records for Nanhattan for the year 1949 reflect that LOUISE SPITZER registered from 41 West 83rd Street, New York City and gave her age as 21 years, born in the United States, single and residing in Apartment 9-B. She registered as an affiliate of the American Labor Party.

Concerning the American Labor Party, the following appears in a booklet entitled Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications dated March 3, 1951 prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, US House of Representatives, 82nd Congress:

#### "American Labor Party

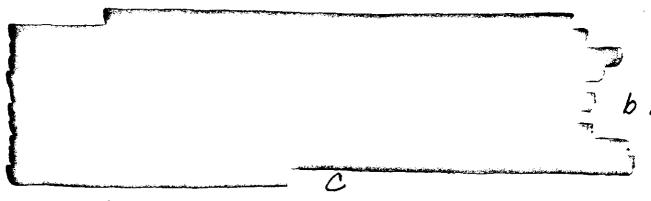
"I. 'For years, the Communists have put forth the greatest efforts to capture the entire American Labor Farty throughout New York State. They succeeded in capturing the Manhattan and Brooklyn sections of the American Labor Farty but outside of New York City they have been unable to win control.' (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, March 29, 1944, p. 78)

"2. Among 'organizations that are victims of Communist domination.' (California Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, 1948, pp. 40 and 41.)"

Also registered from all West 83rd Street, New York City were ESTHER and BENJAMIN SPITZER. Both registered for the American Labor Party. BENJAMIN SPITZER indicated that his age was 62, married, born in Hungary and a naturalized citizen. ESTHER SPITZER indicated her age as 40 years plus, married and born in the United States.

Confidential Informant T-4, of known reliability, advised that in August 1943 a check of the records of the Consolidated Edison Company, New York City reflected that an account was opened in the name of one Mrs. RALPHABOWMAN, care of ESTHER SPITZER, Durrin Avenue, Peekskill, New York on August 1, 1930 and that it was closed out on March 28, 1942. The bill for this service was charged to ESTHER SPITZER at this address. The records reflect that a final bill for Mrs. BOWMAN had been sent to 41 West 83rd Street, New York City.

The account of Mrs. ESTHER SPITZER for service at 41 West 83rd Street, New York City was opened on September 29, 1936. The records reflect that on December 5, 1939 one RALPH BOWMAN, giving an address of 117 West 69th Street, Apartment 4, New York City, opened an account at Consolidated Edison Company for service at 41 West 83rd Street, New York City at which time the name of PHILIP JAFFEE, 49 East Ninth Street, New York City was given as a reference. This account was active until January 5, 1940.



Cn April 19, 1943 STEVE NELSON dictated a letter to "AL" reflecting the conversation between ZUBILIN and NELSON and advising that ZUBILIN, who was given the cover name of COOPER, was coming to New York City and for "AL" to see him there. The letter was placed in an envelop which in turn was placed in another envelop addressed to a mail drop at 519 West 139th Street, New York City, in care of DORIS SILVER.

DORIS SILVER was identified as DOROTHY BERTHA SILBER born October 9, 1916 at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Informant stated that VASSILI M. ZUBILIN was by his own statement, an agent of the Communist international. Informant stated that STEVE NELSON had performed espionage work for the Soviet Government in 1931 and 1932. PHILIP JAFFEE, mentioned above, was formerly Managing Editor of a publication entitled "Amerasia".

"Amerasia" was found by the California Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, 1948, page 224, "to be Communist initiated and controlled or so strongly Communist as to be in the Stalin solar system".

PHILIP JAFFEE was arrested by FBI agents in 1945 in a raid on the offices of "Amerasia", where a considerable number of classified documents of United States Government agencies were recovered.

Confidential Informant T-6, of known reliability, advised the name of ESTHER SPITZER, 41 West 83rd Street, New York City was reflected on a list of names which were believed to be the name of members of the Thomas Jefferson Club of the Communist Political Association. Informant advised that this list of names was obtained on June 25, 1945.

Confidential Informant T-7, of known reliability, advised that the signature of BENJAMIN L SPITZER, 41 West 83rd Street, New York City apeared on a Communist Party Independent Nominating Petition in August 1946.

#### CONTACTS OF SUBJECT

Confidential Informant T-8, of known reliability, has advised that one JAHESTER, 907 East 40th Street, Chicago, Illinois, corresponded with subject on March 12, 1952. One JACK HESTER resided with WEINSTEIN at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City in June 1941. JACK HESTER'S true name is JOHN EBER HESTER, JR. and he is the son of JOHN and HELEN HESTER, 3011 U Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

The records of the Registrar's Office, South High School, Omaha, Nebraska reflect that HLSTER was born on April 24, 1932 in Los Angeles, California.

Confidential Informant T-9, advised on April 7, 1952 that	of known reliability,	
THE CHECK		
₹	$\mathcal{L}$	
<b>*</b>	·	
	بالمسن	
	These affeirs were b	7 <i>D</i>
held at Torkins Souare.		
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		
Informant stated that one	who was also at	
this meeting, advised that on one of City he had	his trips to New York	
related that	Informant b'	7/)
Totaled that		
The state of the s		
Informant advised		
	67	<sup>†</sup> /)
		7
The second se	Market	

Concerning the Young Progressives of America, mentioned above, Confidential Informant T-10, of known reliability, advised that after Labor Day 1948 a member of the Ray Friedlander Club of the Communist Party was instructed to organize the Tompkins Square Club of the Young Progressives of America and that the organizer recruited nearly all of the members of the Tompkins Square Club. T-10 stated that instructions were to see that not more than 55 or 60% of the Executive Committee of the Young Progressives of America were Communist Party members in order that the group might more effectively fight the tag of Communist.

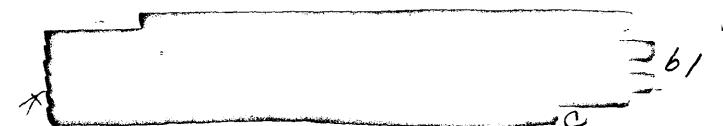
The Civil Rights Congress has been designated by the Attorney General as coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

On March 24, 1952 Confidential Informant T-11, of known reliability, advised that one GLORIA SEGAL, believed by informant to reside on East Fifth Street, New York City, telephone number OR 7-2366, was a friend of subject.

It was ascertained through Confidential Informant T-12, of known reliability, that GLORIA SEGAL resides at 540 East Sixth Street, New York City at present and that she was employed as a clerk at Koppel-Freidman Company, 48 East 21st Street, New York City since about 1949. She is believed by informant to have a bank account at the Chase National Bank, 23rd Street and Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Confidential Informant T-13, of known reliability, advised on December 20, 1949 that a typewritten letter dated October 22, 1949 bearing the name of GLORIA SEGAL, Chairman of the Tompkins Square Young Progressives of America, had been obtained, which reflected a protest of the denial of bail to the eleven Communist leaders and called upon "every fair-minded American to defend the Constitution and our democratic heritage."

JOHN E. SILVERBERG, 590 Parkside Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, a correspondent of subject on February 29, 1952, was identified by the Credit Bureau of Greater New York as a student in the New York University School of Law. He is married to MURIEL SILVERBERG who has been employed as a bookkeeper at Our World Publishing Company Incorporated, 35 West 43rd Street, New York City since September 1950. He has no children, is in his late 20's and has resided at his present residence since about July 1950 in Apartment 4C.



JOHN E. SILVERBERG, Low Hall, Room 37, Bronx, former address, 36 West 64th Street, "Student", according to Confidential Informant T-15, of known reliability, was listed as a petition canvasser for the Election Campaign Committee of the Communist Party in the 1949 campaign for the reelection of HENJAMIN J. DAVIS, JR., Communist candidate for Councilman, City of New York.

### INFORMATION FROM STUYVESANT BRANCH POST OFFICE

On May 10, 1952 a physical surveillance was conducted at 101 St. Marks Place, New York City and JAMES WEINSTEIN was observed to enter a basement apartment of this building, which was not numbered, but which bore a card stapled to the door with the names TEX and JIMMY.

On July 28, 1952 Mr. A. J. LOPILATO, Superintendent, Stuyvesant Branch Post Office, 432 East 14th Street, New York City advised that he had inquired of Mr. PARELLA, a letter carrier serving 101 St. Marks Place, New York City, where subject resides, concerning the identity of TEX and Mr. PARELLA stated that he believes that TEX is a nickname for WEINSTEIN, as he has observed mail addressed to the subject as JINMY (TEX) WEINSTEIN. Mr. PARELLA stated that no mail has been addressed to anyone else in care of WEINSTEIN and he has observed no one else at WEINSTEIN'S apartment.

Spot check surveillances of subject on July 11, 15, 25 and 31, 1952 indicated that WEINSTEIN was at home alone listening to his radio or reading a book. No other individual was observed through the open doorway of subject's apartment.

#### CORRESPONDENTS OF SUBJECT

Confidential Informant T-16, of known reliability, advised that subject received correspondence from the following:

July 25, 1952

Camp Unity Wingdale, New York

July 31, 1952

EEA Incorporated 73 Warren Street New York City

The current Manhattan telephone directory reflects that the Edwards Employment Agency is located at 73 Warren Street, New York City.

Concerning Camp Unity, Wingdale, New York, Confidential Informant T-17, of known reliability, a Communist Party member, advised that he visited Camp Unity from July 9 through July 15, 1945; that the camp was located at Wingdale, New York and was operated by the Communist Political Association as a recreational camp. Informant again attended the camp from August 11 to August 17, 1947 and subsequently described it as a Communist camp.

MY 65-15773

## CONTACT OF ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

During an interview of Miss MELISANDE "NONNY" CONGDON who resides at the Evangeline Residence, 123 West 13th Street, New York City in September 1951, information was received that one JUDY MOGIL had attended a housewarming party at the residence of EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City in the early months of 1950. Miss CONGDON stated that she had known JUDY MOGIL at Smith College. WEINSTEIN at that time had residing with him MAXWELL FINESTONE and GARETH "GARY" PICKARD.

GARY PICKARD, 711 Seventh Street, Las Vegas, Nevada advised that he had attended the housewarming party and that he saw WILLIAM PERL and ELEANOR GLASSMAN, VIVIAN GLASSMAN'S sister there. GARY PICKARD presently resides in Mexico City.

On February 29, 1952 JUDY MOGIL, who resides at 205 West Tenth Street, New York City, was contacted at the National Information Research Center, 98 Fifth Avenue, New York City and a request was made for an appointment for an interview. Miss MOGIL advised that her immediate time was taken up with appointments but that she would telephonically contact agents on March 3, 1952 to arrange for an interview. Miss MOGIL failed to call at the appointed time and she was telephonically recontacted on March 20, 1952 by the writer, at which time she advised that she had not returned the telephone call as previously arranged as she had decided that she did not want to be interviewed.

She stated that she does not want to be involved with other people that the FBI might be interested in or investigating, and that although she does not know the nature of the Bureau's interest or what the agents' inquiry may concern, she did not want to inform on her friends.

Miss MOGIL acknowledged that she had formerly attended Smith College in Northampton, Massachusetts.

On July 11, 1952 Assistant United States Attorney JAMES B. KILSHEIMER, Southern District of New York advised that he would be willing to issue a subpoens for the appearance of JUDY MOGIL before a Federal Grand Jury in view of her refusal to talk to Bureau agents.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

On February 13, 1951 Confidential Informant T-18, of known reliability, advised that the New York State Communist Party headquarters was interested in securing the address and telephone number of JAMES WEINSTEIN. The informant reported that JAMES WEINSTEIN resided at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City and that his telephone number was GR 5-2146.

On August 11, 1952 a photograph of subject taken in 1949 was secured from subject's student record at Columbia University Law School at the Office of the Registrar, Columbia University, 116th Street and Broadway, New York City and was placed in subject's file.

#### COMPOSITE DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT.

The following is a composite description of subject obtained from descriptive information reflected on subject's New York State Drivers License, Columbia University, New York City Registrars record, Naval Records Management Center, Garden City, Long Island, New York, Selective Service Local Board 495, Ithaca, New York, FBI Identification Division and personal observation:

Name

Present Address

Previous Addresses

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, with alias James Weinstein

101 St. Marks Place, New York & City (basement apartment)

15 West 75th Street, New York City (1934-1942)

211 Central Park West, New York City (1942-1944)

516 Stewart Avenue, Ithaca, New York (July 1944-December 1944)
303 College Avenue, Ithaca, New York (October 1946 to June 4, 1949)

ill P East Ninth Street, New York City (January 1950-april 1952)

Birth

Race Sex

Nationality Height Weight

Build

Eyes Hair

Complexion Scars & Marks

Occupation Marital status

Immediate
Relatives

Father

July 17, 1926, New York City White

Male

United States 5' 10" - 6'

137-145 1bs.

Kedium-slender

Brown - wears glasses

Dark brown - cut short Ruddy-sallow

Appendectomy scar; fractured skull, 1932

Electronics tester

Single ...

JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, owner, Versailles Garment Company, 470 Seventh Avenue, New York City Mother

HILDA WEINSTEIN, nee EILDA KAUFMAN, also known as Earbara\_

Weinstein, "Bobbie" Weinstein, 211 Central Park West, New York

Sister Brother-in-law

City,
LOIS/SONTAG, nee LOIS WEINSTEIN Lt. RICHARD MAINSONTAG, AO 2216792, US Ermy

Uncles

ABRAHAN KA KAUFMAN. lawyer GUSTAF WEINSTEIN, 1awyer 205 West 34th Street, New York

Education

Walden School, 1 West 88th Street,

New York City (1930-1944) Cornell University, Ithaca, New

York (1944-1949) Columbia University School of Law, New York City (1949-1950)

Military Service

US Navy, January 10, 1945 to July 23, 1946, NSN 910-69-31, USNR.

Honorably discharged at Lido Beach, Long Island, New York as Electronic Technicians Mate, 2nd Class

00

Social Security No. 086-22-0539 FBI Identification

901-608A

No.

Fingerprint Classification No.

PS U 000

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

Ι	N	F	0	R	M,	A	N	T	S

	IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEI VED	AGENT WHO RECEIVED INFORMATION	FILE NUMBER AND LOCATION
D	T-1	1943-44 information received apartment at 65 Morton St., NYC	3/23/51	SA ARKAND A. CARMAROTA	66-6309
	-	1/4/48 or '49 WM. PEPL brought secret material to ROSENSERG to photo graph		SA ARMAND A. CAMMAROTA	66-6309
	4	7/21/50 last recruit of ROSENBERG contacto VIVIAN GLASSMAN	5/22/51 ed	SA ARMAND A. CANMAROTA	66-6309
	T-2 AUSA JOHN M. FOLEY, SUNY	WEINSTEIN testi- fied	6/29/51	SA ROBERT F. ROYAL	65-15773-142
	63	James College	-		
(	T-3	Information re subject's check- ing account	6/30/52	SA RICHARD T.HRADSKY	Instant report

Industrial Bank
of Commerce, 56 W. 42
St., NYC

670

#### ADINISTRATIVE (CONTD.)

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEIVED	AGENT WHO RECEIVED INFORMATION	FILE NUMBER AND LOCATION
T-4 Records of Consolidated Edison Co., NYC	Mrs. RALPH BOWMAN opened acct c/o ESTHER SPITZER in August 1930	August 1943		100-47315- 926,p.33
			C	100-47315- 103,p. 10
on residence of NINA ROBINSON, was	List of names of members of Thomas Jefferson s., Club, CPA, NYC , in June 1945	6/25/45	SA JOHN A. HANLEY	100-26603- C59-S4-p4
T-7 Secretary of NY State Office	Signature of B.L. Spitzer, 41 W. 83 Street, NYC on CP Petition, August	1946	SAS R.C. COMPTON & ROY L. ARNOLD, JR.	100-26603- 1A-2211,p. 904
T-8 Meil cover on subject at 418 E.99 St., NYC Jenuary 1952	J.HESTER, 907 E. 40 St., Chicago, Ill., correspondent on 3/12/52		SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY	Instant

#### ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTD.)

	INFORMANTS_(	CONTD.)	•		
	IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OF DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEIVED	AGENT WHO RECEIVED INFORMATION	FILE NUMBER AND LOCATION
b1D	T-9	Conversation between	4/7/52	SA EARL R. STARK (written)	100-93764- 605
670	T-10	Tompkins Square Club of YPA or- ganized by CP member in about September 1948	3/28/50	SAS JOHN E. KEARNEY & R.C.CLANCY	100-93764- 480
670		Interview concerning subject	3/24/52	SAS JOSEPH V. WATERS, ROBERT F. ROYAL & RICHARD T. HRADSKY	65-15773- 95-3
670	T-12	GLORIA SEGAL residing at 540 E. 6th St., NYC	5/22/52	SE RICHARD D. ROGGE	Instant
670	T-13	GLORIA SEGAL, Chairman, Tompkins Sq. YPA protested denial of bail to 11 CP leaders by letter 10/22/49		SAS HERBERT P. LARSEN & ALBERT E. FALLER	100-0-1A- 3248
bil				SA FRED C. ZINCK	100-94729

#### ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTD.)

#### INFORMANTS (CONTD.)

listed as a petition \_canvasser for election grampaign committee of CP in 1949 for BENJ. submitted J. DAVIS, JR.

JOHN E.SILVERBERG 9/1/49

an unclaimed suitcase left in his store on 9/1/49.Conta ned

therein was a list of petition canvassers

101 St. Marks Place. NYC

T-16 6/6/52 Mail cover mail cover June SA RICHARD T. Instant on subject and July 1952 7/25/52 HRADSKY report

7/19/45

Camp Unity a Communist camp in 1945-1947

SA THEODORE C. KIRKPATRICK on 7/19/45 & SA FRANK J. SMITH on 8/19/47

SAS VINCENT

J. BURKE &

LLOYD BRUCE

SA ALFRED B NOVAK

100-104160-1

CONFIDENTIAL

NY 65-15773

#### ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTD.)

LEADS

NEW ORLEANS

At Camp Polk, Louisiana:

Polk, Louisiana concerning the color of the 1949 Buick convertible that he purchased at the Broadwest Motor Car Company, 2 West 61st Street, New York City and the color of the canvas top at the time of purchase.

Will also ascertain the identity and location of the garage or dealer in New York City who replaced the top on Dr. FOX' Buick convertible in early 1951, following its damage by street vandals.

#### NEW YORK

At New York, New York:

Will endeavor to determine subject's place of employment.

Will contact the Edwards Employment Agency, 73 Warren Street, New York City, to ascertain if subject is endeavoring to secure employment through this firm.

Will follow the activity of subject's bank account at the Industrial Bank of Commerce, 56 East 42nd Street, New York City.

Will follow activities of subject.

#### REFERENCE

Reports of SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY dated 11/2/51 and 6/4/52, New York 38

Bureau letter dated 9/15/51



#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FED	EKAL BUR	KEAU OF IN	XE211GATION	•
Ports No. 1 THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CONFERENT	AL FILE NO.	
REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY	
W. F. YORY	SEP 4 1952	/22,23:6/301	RICH ED T. H	TV Desti
TITLE	7	7/6,11,15,25,26	CHARACTER OF CARE	
	<u> </u>	11,1/5,6,11,13, 14,20/52		
EDMIND JIE S VI	INTERS WE		P_FCERY	
		•	1950	TY IC. U
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:	-			
	ject's 19 now areign subject a ployment subject a toptember utility a sowner employmen the west subject a	ply Evick conversed at Carp in the uneaployed, from David Foge Instruction to record for authorists and Junear 1940 and Junear 1940 and Junear 1940 at the safe at the safe subject at the	tible automobile of a retible automobile of the company. Inc., having been disting the company, inc., his work. No employ, the whore worked between 1949. 1939 to that are, RALF seidence of an ared LOUISE SPITZ who is the Anton Alective RALFS BOX.	ER,

THE SHA

APPROVED AND SPECIAL AGENT FORWARDED: SH CHARGE	
Company of the Company of the Company	A STATE OF THE STA
COPIES OF THIS REPORT	
S-Pureau (65-60359) 2-E:w Orleans (100-14800)	CONFIDE TIAL
3-Sew York (65-15773)	

Eubject's contacts identified.

obtained at Columbia University.

pondants set out. Photograph of subject

PROPERTY OF FBI-THIS CONFIDENTIAL REPORT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI AND ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE OF AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

· ·

UUIVI OF

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PORT MADE A	T .	DATE WHEN	5/23,26,20;6/3;	REPORT MADE BY	
	NEW ORLEANS .	8/25/52	7/5; 8/21/52	H. WARREN TOOL,	JR. HWT.bm
LE .		المن علية مائية مراة المعاد الماسية الماسية الماسية	م المحالية	CHARACTER OF CASE	AL PROPERTY OF
	LOIS SONTAG			SECURITY MATTER	- D
YNOPSIS	OF FACTS:	HIPTY THE		HATEL -	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		00.011			and the second state of
		Residence	of subject verif	ied at Albuquerque,	
ing the green to the	en en en la lagrade de la companya de la companya Na companya de la co	N. Mex.	New Orleans relial	ble and established	
			to them.	C RICHARD SOLING .	1 2 m
			o vincial	्रिक प्राप्तान के जिल्ला है। जा किया के जा किया है। जा किया के जा किया के जा किया है। जा किया के जा किया के जा	A Non
H	The state of the s	ingen de deuge in <del>de</del> n er in er. Dege de deuge in <del>de</del> n er in er	_	101	D 12
		· Am service of	AMATE TOUTSTANA		no hi
A 4	DETAILS :	AT REN O	RLEADS, LOUISIANA	1 Joy 14	11/1/
. 4	e de a la composition	By letter	r of June 30, 1952	advice was receiv	ed from
1/20	the New York	Division that	t investigation at	advice was received. New York City refl	octed that co
13/20	the address o	Division that f 15 West 18	t investigation at th Street was the		octed that co
2/12/12	the New York the address o SONTAG, paren	Division that f 15 West 18	t investigation at th Street was the	advice was received. New York City refl	octed that we
15/2//21	the address o	Division that 15 West 18 ts-in-law of	t investigation at th Stroot was the the subject.	advice was received. New York City refl residence of SANUEL	and LILY
15 000 st	the address of SONTAG, paren	Division that If 15 West 18 ts-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOTS	t investigation at th Street was the the subject. CRONIN, elevator o	e advice was received. New York City refl residence of SAMUEI operator at 15 West the SONTAG apartment	and LILY 18th on several
200	the address of SONTAG, parent Street, advis	Division that If 15 West 18 ts-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOIS	t investigation at th Street was the the subject. CRONIN, elevator o SOUTAG visited th	e advice was received. New York City refl residence of SAMUEL operator at 15 West ne SONTAG apartment	and LILY 18th on several
200	Street, advis	Division that If 15 West 18. Its-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOIS esequent to help a resided at	t investigation at th Stro t was the the subject. CRONIN, elevator o SOUTAG visited th er marriage to RIC	e advice was received. New York City refl residence of SANUEL operator at 15 West ne SONTAG apartment CHARD MAX SONTAG, but NOTE stated that he	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw
4 150	Street, advisoccasions subnever actuall	Division that If 15 West 18 Its-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOIS esequent to h y resided at	t investigation at th Strot was the the subject. CRONIN, elevator o SONTAG visited th er marriage to RIC the address. CRO	e advice was received. New York City reflections of SANUEL perator at 15 West are SONTAG apartment CHARD WAX SONTAG, but this prior to June.	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when
2 150	Street, advisoccasions subnever actuall	Division that If 15 West 18 Its-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to h y resided at and RICHARD S	t investigation at th Street was the the subject. CRONIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited the er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont	e advice was received. New York City reflections of SANUEL perator at 15 West are SONTAG apartment CHARD WAX SONTAG, but that the but that IOIS SOUTH	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when
4 150	Street, advisoccasions subnever actuall	Division that If 15 West 18 Its-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to h y resided at and RICHARD S	t investigation at th Street was the the subject. CRONIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited the er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont	e advice was received. New York City reflections of SANUEL perator at 15 West are SONTAG apartment CHARD WAX SONTAG, but this prior to June.	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when
2 150	Street, advisoccasions subnever actuall	Division that If 15 West 18 Its-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOIS esequent to h y resided at and RICHARD SO IT RICHARD SO	t investigation at th Street was the the subject. CRONIN, elevator o SOUTAG visited th er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont we from the Army, TAG and was residi	advice was received. New York City reflections of SAMUEL residence of SAMUEL personal residence of SAMUEL personal residence of SAMUEL personal residence of SAMUEL PROPERTY OF THE SAM	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when lexico.
200	Street, advis occasions sub never actuall LOIS SONTAG a RICHARD SONTAG departed with	Division that 15 West 18 ts-in-law of PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to help y resided at and RICHARD SOLUTION SO	t investigation at th Street was the the subject.  CROMIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited th er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont we from the Army, TAG and was residing	e advice was received. New York City reflections of SANUEL residence of SANUEL person at 15 West appropriate that SONTAG, but that IOIS SOUTH that IOIS SOUTH with him in New AG advice was received.	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when Icxico. ved from resided at
200	Street, advisoccasions subnever actuall LOIS SOUTAGE RICHARD SONTAGE departed with	Division that If 15 West 18 Its-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to h y resided at and RICHARD SO RICHARD SO  By lette que Division	t investigation at th Street was the the subject. CROMIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited the er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont we from the Army, TAG and was residing that RICHADD SONTA	e advice was received. New York City reflections of SANUEL residence of SANUEL person at 15 West appropriate that SONTAG, but that IOIS SOUTH that IOIS SOUTH with him in New AG advice was received.	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when Icxico. ved from resided at
4 150	Street, advisoccasions subnever actuall LOIS SOUTAGE RICHARD SONTAGE departed with	Division that If 15 West 18 Its-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to h y resided at and RICHARD SO RICHARD SO  By lette que Division	t investigation at th Street was the the subject.  CROMIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited th er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont we from the Army, TAG and was residing	e advice was received. New York City reflections of SANUEL residence of SANUEL person at 15 West appropriate that SONTAG, but that IOIS SOUTH that IOIS SOUTH with him in New AG advice was received.	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when ic had lexico.  ved from resided at
200	Street, advisoccasions subnever actuall LOIS SOUTAGE RICHARD SONTAGE departed with	Division that 15 West 18 ts-in-law of PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to help y resided at and RICHARD SO:  By letter the Division son, Albuque	t investigation at th Street was the the subject. CROMIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited the er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont we from the Army, TAG and was residing that RICHADD SONTA	e advice was received. New York City reflections of SANUEL residence of SANUEL person at 15 West appropriate that SONTAG, but that IOIS SOUTH that IOIS SOUTH with him in New AG advice was received.	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when ic had lexico.  ved from resided at
200	Street, advisoccasions subnever actuall LOIS SOUTAGE RICHARD SONTAGE departed with	Division that If 15 West 18 Its-in-law of  PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to h y resided at and RICHARD SO RICHARD SO  By lette que Division	t investigation at th Street was the the subject. CROMIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited the er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont we from the Army, TAG and was residing that RICHADD SONTA	advice was received. New York City reflections of SANUEL Presidence of SANUEL Presidence at 15 West the SONTAG apartment CHARD WAX SONTAG, but that LOIS SONTAG ing with him in New AG advice was received and LOIS SONTAG in the	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when Ickico. ved from resided at
adwise by 1/50	Street, advis occasions sub never actuall LOIS SONTAG a RICHARD SONTAG departed with the Albuquere 3131 E. Ander	Division that I 15 West 18 ts-in-law of PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to he y resided at and RICHARD SO RICHARD	t investigation at the Strot was the the Subject.  CRONIN, elevator of SONTAG visited the remarriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several montove from the Army, TAG and was residing of August 8, 195 that RICHAND SONTAG rque, New Mexico.	advice was received. New York City reflections of SANUEL Presidence of SANUEL Presidence at 15 West the SONTAG apartment CHARD WAX SONTAG, but that LOIS SONTAG ing with him in New AG advice was received and LOIS SONTAG in the	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when le had lexico.  ved from resided at
Adulated by 1/50	Street, advis occasions sub never actuall LOIS SOUTAG a RICHARD SOUTAG adeparted with the Albuquero 3131 E. Ander	Division that I 15 West 18 ts-in-law of PATRICK ed that LOIS esequent to help resided at and RICHARD SO RICHARD SO By lette the Division son, Albuque	t investigation at the Strot was the the Subject.  CRONIN, elevator of SONTAG visited the remarriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several montove from the Army, TAG and was residing of August 8, 195 that RICHAND SONTAG rque, New Mexico.	advice was received the New York City reflection of SANUEL CONTAGE AND WAX SONTAGE, but that LOIS SOUTH and LOI	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when ic had lexico.  resided at
Adulated by 1/50	Street, advis occasions sub never actuall LOIS SONTAG a RICHARD SONTAG departed with the Albuquero 3431 E. Ander	Division that I 15 West 18 ts-in-law of PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to he y resided at and RICHARD SO RICHARD SO RICHARD SO By lette que Division son, Albuque	t investigation at the Street was the the Subject.  CRONIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited the remarriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several montove from the Army, TAG and was residing of August 8, 195 that RICHAND SONTAG TQUE, New Mexico.	advice was received. New York City reflections of SAMUEI residence of SAMUEI operator at 15 West are SONTAG apartment. CHARD WAX SONTAG, but that LOIS SONTAG and LOIS SONTAG	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when le had rexico.  red from resided at
adueto by 150	Street, advis occasions sub never actuall LOIS SONTAG a RICHARD SONTAG departed with the Albuquero 3431 E. Ander	Division that I 15 West 18 ts-in-law of PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to he y resided at and RICHARD SO RICHARD	t investigation at th Street was the the subject.  CRONIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited the er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont ve from the Army, TAG and was residing that RICHAD SONTA rque, New Mexico.	advice was received the York City reflection of Sahuer residence of Sahuer personner at 15 West are SONTAG apartment CHARD WAX SONTAG, but that LOIS SONTAG and AND LOIS SONTAG AND LOIS SONTA	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when ic had l'exico.  red from resided at
APPROVED AN PORWARDED	Street, advis occasions sub never actuall LOIS SONTAG a RICHARD SONTAG adeparted with the Albuquero 3431 E. Ander	Division that I 15 West 18 ts-in-law of PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to he y resided at and RICHARD SO RICHARD SO RICHARD SO RICHARD SO Albuque	t investigation at the Street was the the Subject.  CRONIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited the remarriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several montove from the Army, TAG and was residing of August 8, 195 that RICHAND SONTAGE NEW MEXICO.	Advice was received the York City reflection of Sahuel Personator at 15 West the SONTAG apartment CHARD WAX SONTAG, but that LOIS SONTAG and L	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when Ickico. wed from resided at
aduction by 150	Street, advis occasions subnever actuall LOIS SOUTAG a RICHARD SONTAG adeparted with the Albuquero 3131 E. Ander	Division that I 15 West 18 ts-in-law of PATRICK ed that LOIS sequent to he y resided at and RICHARD SO RICHARD SO RICHARD SO By lette que Division son, Albuque	t investigation at th Strot was the the Subject.  CRONIN, elevator of SOUTAG visited the er marriage to RIC the address. CRO ONTAG several mont ve from the Army, TAG and was residing TAG and was res	advice was received the York City reflection of Sahuer residence of Sahuer personner at 15 West are SONTAG apartment CHARD WAX SONTAG, but that LOIS SONTAG and AND LOIS SONTAG AND LOIS SONTA	and LILY  18th on several it had last saw 1952, when ic had lexico.  ved from resided at

PROPERTY (OF HBIP-Th)'s child (1970) and 1970 contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

HO # 100-14870

Copies:

1 - OSI, Shreveport, La. Registered Wail

3 - NEW ORLEANS (100-14870

Confidential Informants T-1, T-2, T-3 and T-4, who are reliable and who are familiar with some Communist Party activities in the New Orleans, Louisiana area have advised that LOIS SCHAG and RICHARD SONTAG are unknown to them and that they possess no information concerning them.

Investigation of LOIS SONTAG, nee WELISTIN, in the New Orleans Division did not disclose an indication of Communist Party or other subversive activities on the part of the subject or her husband.

- C -

e de reconstruction de la completation de la comple

№0 # 100-14870

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

Copies of this report are being furnished the Albuquerque Division in vice of the fact that the subject resides at Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Copies of this report are being furnished the New York
Division on instructions of the Bureau.

#### INFOR! ANTS

• .	• • • •	a ar fill at	<del></del>		The second secon
Identity		Date and/or Description of Activity	Date Recid.	Agent to Whom Furnished	Located
NO T-1:	<b>b</b> 10	Negative info. re subj.	5/23/52	COOPER, JR.,	100-11,870-5
NO T-2:	b70	Negative info. re subj.	5/20/52	SA ROBERT F. COOPER, JR.	100-14870-5
NO T-3:	670	Negative info. re subj.	5/28/52		1 0-14870-5
NO T-4:	<b>1</b> 17₽	Negative info. re	6/3/52	SA ROBERT F. COOPER, JR. 7	100-14870-5

#### REFER NCES

Report SA H. WARREN TOOL, JR., 5/20/52, New Orleans, Report SA ROBERT J. WIRTH, 8/5/52, Albuquerque.

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-60359)(100-386493)

SAC, TEN CRIENTS (10:-11:900) (100-11:870)

BUILD JAY & TRINST IN

LOIS SONTAG, mes Weinstein

BECURITY HATTE: - C.

report of SA H. WILLER TOOL, JR., dated Angust 26, 1952 at New Orleans, entitled "LAIS BORIAG, new Meinstein, BM - C", This report indicates that est blished and reliable New Orleans in Communist Party activities are not commission of the informants in Communist Party activities are not communist subject or 1 or husband, EICHIRD MAX SORTAG. Moreover, investigation in the New Orleans Division has failed to reflect subverge cation in the New Orleans Division the part of Sither RUMAND sive or Communist Party activities on the part of Sither RUMAND or LOIS SORTAG. In view of the recommendations of the ilbuquerque and New York Divisions that consideration be given to the interpental Form of LOIS SORTAG regarding the activities of her brothers wiew of LOIS SORTAG regarding the activities of her brothers wiew of LOIS SORTAG regarding the activities of her brothers.

SINARD JANES REMITTER, the New Orleans Office sate no reason way the interview should not be conducted. HOC.

August 26, 1952

Boclosures (5)

Registered Ball

eds 2 - Albaquerque (1) (65-11h) Registered (1) (100-1291)

Regis- (1) (100-109189)

tered

1 - New Orleans (100-11870)

BETIME

ENCL

NOT RECORDED

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

6 6 OCT 7 1952

September 26, 1952

SAC, New York (65-15773)

Director, FBI (65-60359)

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WA

·· ESPIONAGE - R

PERJURY

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

ReBulet 7-2-52 pointing out that subject may have committed violations of local criminal statutes as reflected by information appearing in the New York report of Special Agent Richard T. Hradsky dated 6-4-52 and requesting that your office submit recommendations to the Bureau and to the advisability of furnishing such information to the New York City Police Department. Expedite your recommendations.

NOTE: Subject believed to be member of Rosenberg espionage group. Investigation negative to date. Has been uncooperative to agents and refused to answer questions before Federal Grand Jury. Special Agent Hradsky report reflected info from confidential source reflecting subject possessed automatic pistol and has stolen electronic parts from his employer. In view of subject's uncooperative attitude, it is felt NYCPD should be advised of above information unless NYO believes such disclosure will hinder instant investigation. RefBulet requested NYO to submit recommendations which have not been received to date. Above letter is follow-up.

APL: brg

RECORDED - 54

65-60359-44

(\$EP 29 1952

137

GEP 2 6 1952

SAC, New York (65-15773)

September 29, 1952

Director, FBI (65-60359)

edward james weinstein ESPIONAGE - R PERJURY INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

A review of previous reports submitted by your office in this case reflects considerable information concerning the bank account of subject maintained at the Industrial Bank of Commerce, New York City. It is noted that since the opening of this account in 1947, subject has made substantial deposits and withdrawals running into four and five figures on several occasions. It is further noted that on numerous occasions subject has either overdrawn his account or left a very small balance. It is realized that Weinstein receives a substantial income from investments and business enterprises of his wealthy father. However, from investigation conducted to date, it does not appear that subject lives on a high scale but lives a rather frugal life. Inasmuch as subject has drawn substantial sums of money from his account from time to time, investigative efforts should be directed toward determining the disposition of this money. It is believed logical to assume that subject does not use this money for his ordinary living expenses. The possibility that this money is redeposited in another account maintained by the subject or invested by him in some business or other enterprise should be considered. Every effort should be made to determine if subject has other bank accounts and business investments. In that connection, an examination of his canceled checks should be made on a monthly basis, if possible, for the next six months so that a proper analysis can be made of the activity in this account.

You will recall that Julius Rosenberg was arrested on July 17, 1950. Two days later, Weinstein sold his 1949 Buick convertible to a used car dealer for \$1,800 and deposited this sum to his account. On July 20, 1950, Weinstein withdrew \$7,500 from his account. On July 21, 1950, Vivian Glassman received \$2,000 in cash from an unidentified individual to deliver to William Perl in Cleveland, Ohio. It is also interesting to note that Morton Scholl left the United States on July 22, 1950, and Alfred Sarant disappeared shortly thereafter. The possibility exists that Sobell and Sarant were given substantial sums of money to assist them in their flight. Further, the possibility of Weinstein being the source of funds given to various members of the Rosenberg group should be 65-103.5 considered in this investigation.

APL:brg

RECORDED - 36

MAILED 31

ISEP 30 1952

137

Prompt attention should be afforded this matter and the Bureau should be kept advised of any important developments.

# Office Memox ndum

### UNITED STALES GOVERNMENT

Director, FBI

DATE: September 25, 1952

SAC, New Orleans (100-14870)

REGISTERED MAIL

SUMJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN ESPIONAGE - R Bufile 65-50359

> LOIS SONTAG, nee Weinstein SECURITY MATTER - C Bufile 100-388493

ReBulet 9/22/52, instructing that New Orleans was authorized to interview LOIS SONTAG and her husband, Lieutenant RICHARD SONTAG, concerning EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, brother of Mrs.

Report of SA ROBERT J. WIRTH, Albuquerque, 8/8/52, entitled LOIS SONTAG, SM - C, Albuquerque letter to Bureau same date, and report of SA H. WARREN TOOL, JR., New Orleans, 8/26/52, all reflect that Second Lieutenant RICHARD MAX SONTAG, USAF, Sandia Base, New Mexico, and LOIS SONTAG, nee Weinstein, his wife, have resided at 3431 East Anderson Avenue, Albuquerque, New Mexico, since the fall of 1951.

It is believed, therefore, that the Bureau intended instruct the Albuquerque Division to interview the SONTAGS. Two copies of Bureau letter of 9/22/52 are enclosed herewith for the assistance of the Albuquerque Division in this

3 cc - New York (65-15773; 100-109189) (REGISTERED) 3 cc - Albuquerque (50-114; 100-1291) (Encl.) (REGISTER 1 cc - New Orleans File 100-14800)

JML:mas

RECORDED - 153

:65.6035

EL 13

Director, FBI

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN
ESPIONAUL - F
(Bufile 05-50359)
(New Orleans file 100-14800)

LOIS SUNTAG, nee Weinstein SLOURITY MATTER - C (Bufile 100-388493) (New Orleans file 100-14870) 6560359 - 47

G. I. R. -3

Reference is made to New York letter dated June 30, 1952, Albuquerque letter dated August 8, 1952, and New Orleans letter dated August 26, 1952, recommending that an interview be conducted with Lois Sontag.

The New Orleans Office is authorized to conduct interviews with Lois Sontay and her husband, Lieutenant Richard Sontay, concerning all knopledge they have of Edward James Weinstein, brother of Mrs. Contag.

These interviews should be conducted by two experienced agents, one of whom should be well acquainted with the facts of both captioned cases, and extreme care should be exercised to amoid jeopardizing information furnished by and information furnished by Confidential Information

These interviews should be conducted in accordance with exicting Bureau instructions relating to interviews of subjects of security cases. In addition, these interviews should be planned carefully in order to develop co-much information as possibly concerning the root and present destrictions of Edward veinstein.

CC - 3 - New York (65-15775; 100-109189)

JPL:mem// CC - 100-388493

> 17 (18 1 ) 1, 17 1 1 1 1 1

Var VA

William To The State of the Sta

UNRECCIPED CON FILED IN

BUREAU OF

THE

of Dendinyi ED VI	भद्रः प्रतिह		
RT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
NT OPLIANS	10-24-52	10-3,13-52	WILLIAM J. SCHMIDT mld
BUTARD JAITES	WEINSTEIN; wa		SPIONAGE - R PERJURY DETERMAL SPONDERS ACT OF 1950

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: KAB

100

Dr. FOX, Camp Polk, Louisiana, describes color of 1949 Buick as an olive drab, only a little greener. Top oraginally tan. Name of repair garage could not be remembered by FOI. Approximate location set out.

at casp polk, louisiama

Captain LEONARD J. FOX, Post Dental Surgeon, Camp Polk, advised that the color of the 1949 Buick convertible that he purchased were many from the Broadwest Kotor Company was an olive drab color only a little breener. He further described the color as a cross between a green and brown. FOX said that at the time he purchased the car the top was tanstated that the top was replaced with another tan color top.

Captain FOX said he could not remember the name of the garage that replaced the top but gave t'e following as the approximate location. According to FOX the repair garage was located on the horthwest corner of an intersection about three blocks east of a large DeSoto garage located on the Northeast corner of Broadway at about 122nd Street, New York City. Captain FOX said that the job was sub-contracted out by the garage to a father and son who reside in the Bronx. Capt. FOX also advised that the repair bill was paid for by Goldman Insurance

APPROVED AND SPECIAL AGENT PORWARDED: IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES THE PROPERTY OF T				
COPY IN FRIGE	165-160359-18	RECORDED-17			
COPIES DESTROYED THIS REPORT	OCT 128 1952	المراجعة الم			
R 31 NOV 30 1960  5 - Bureau (65-60359) RWISTERED  3 - New York (65-15773) REGISTERED	26				
2 - New Orleans (100-14800)		KITPENRY			

Company. FOX/stated that the Goldman Insurance Company is the firm

to you by the FBI and are not to be PROPERTY OF FBI-This confidential report and its contents are loaded distributed outside of agency to which is

2008 PT- 17- 17- 18-00

which carried the insurance on the Buick at the time he purchased the par from the Brandwest Motor Companyand also during the period that he owned the car.

MUC

100-14820

LFALS

THE I'M YOFK DIVISION

At "en York, her York

will attempt to find the repair garage located approximately three blocks east of a large DeSoto grage on the in theast corner of Broadway at about 122nd Street. If it cannot be found by these directions determine location through Goldman Insurance Company. This company is possibly known to the Broadwest totor Company.

رائد بالمناه والمراث بالبيانية في المراث الم

anting a compression of the control of the control

REFERENCE

Feperu of Ja RICHARD T. HRADSKY dated 9-4-52 at New York.





للمناه وبنفاره أأني المشكومة فالمتحاضة أأأم المحادية المحادثة

### BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FORM	f No.	•	
THIS	CASE	ORIGINATED	AI

NEW YORK

REPORT	MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
1	NT OF TAILS	10-24-5	10-3,13-52	WILLIAM J. SCHMIM . mld
TITLE	Eduard James Weins	TEIN wa	· , - , , ,	SPIONAGE - R PERJURY LITERAL SECURIT ACT OF 1950

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Dr. FOX, Camp Polk, Louisiana, describes color of 1949 Buick as an olive drab, only a little greener. Top oraginally.tan. Name of repair garage could not be remembered by FOX. Approximate location set out.

Details

AT CAMP POLK, LOUISLANA

Captain LEONARD J. FOX, Post Dental Surgeon, Camp Polk, advised that the color of the 1949 Buick convertible that he purchased from the Broadwest Motor Company was an olive drab color only a little greener. He further described the color as a cross between a green and brown. Capt. FOX said that at the time he purchased the car the top was tan. He .. stated that the top was replaced with another tan color top.

Captain FOX said he could not remember the name of the garage that replaced the top but gave t'e following as the approximate location. According to FOX the repair garage was located on the horthwest was corner of an intersection about three blocks east of a large DeSoto garage located on the Northeast corner of Broadway at about 122nd Street, New York City. Captain FOX said that the job was sub-contracted out by the garage to a father and son who reside in the Bronx. Capt. FOX ... also advised that the repair bill was paid for by Goldman Insurance Company. FOX stated that the Goldman Insurance Company is the firm

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	SPECIAL AGIDIT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES				
a community of the same		Alex cadica district	of plants the			، مد ، غولا مۇندۇندىدە طايغىدايە ،
COPIES OF THIS REP	emakang menjakan di sebahasah dan d	1	a na amir sand a		er er freg	
5 - Bureau (65-6 3 - New York (65	-15773)REGISTTRE	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1	ng tanggan na sana ana sana an
2 - New Orleans	(100–17800)			•	1	•

PROPERTY OF FBI-This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

### Office Men. randum • United Sates Government and the second of the second o

Director, FBI (65-60359). DATE: 10/29/52

SAC, New York 165-15773)

SUBJECT:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN. WA Espionage - R Perjury Internal Security Act of 1950

Rebulets 7/2/52, 9/26/52 and report SA RICHAFD TE HRADSKY dated 6/4/52.

Regarding the advisability of furnishing information concerning the reported possession by subject of agchrome-plated automatic pistol and electronic parts allegedly stolen by subject from his former employer, the David Bogen Co,, Inc., the local authorities as possible violations of local criminal statutes. 270 (Market Carlot Carlot

Inquiry of the informant in this matter has disclosed that the pistal does not function as it has nad its firing pin removed and is apparently a war souvenir and that there did not appear to be any name or marking of the David Bogen Co., on the electronic parts referred to by which they could unqualifiedly be identified as property of the David Bogen Co. It is also recalled that informant saw these articles wille. subject was residing at his former place of residence at his a. . 9th St., NYC and that he does not knownif subject has moved these articles to his new residence at 101 Strakerks Place. TYC straker view of the possibility that a report to the NYCFD might result. in possible embarrassment to the Bureau in the event the article could not be located at subjects new residence it would appear. to be inadvisable to make such a report.

> RECORDED - 51 165 60359 - 49 OCT 30 1952

0°NOV4 1952

FD-122 (1-2-51)

Ojjice	e Ivienaum • un	IITED SIALLS C	GOVERNMENT
	Director, FDI (65-60359)	DATE:	November 21, 1952
FROM :	SAC, New York (65-15773)	1.7.0	ic.
SUBJECT:	EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa. ESPIONAGE-R - Internal Security Act	1950 (, ·	<b>→</b>
<u> </u>	It is recommended that a Security I above-captioned individual.  The Security Index Card on the capt changed as follows: (Specify change)	index Card be prepar	ed on the July 3 10 PK
	changed as follows: (Specify changed	e only)	Sales Sales
NAME			PREPARE SICTION
ALIASES			CTIO
	NATIVE BORN NATURALIZED  SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY  NEOUS (Specify)	INDEPENDENT SOCI	
	DETCOMTAB FOR COMSAB		
DATE OF E	BIRTHPLAC	E OF BIRTH	
BUS INESS	ADDRESS (Show name of employing cond Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.	ern and address)	
	14th & Coles, Jersey City, New	Jersey	
NATURE OF	F INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS (Specify from Procli - Army - Restricted	-	5)
RESIDENCE	E ADDRESS		
RTH:mat	RECORDED -	66 65-60359 NOV 6: 1952.	-150

51 NOV 261952

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INECTIGATION SECURITY INTORNATION - CONFEDENTIAL CEPTOTE TUPODE ATTALL C PEHOD FOR WHEH MAN ALBUQUERQUE 11/21/52 11/3,13,14/52 ROBERT J. WIRTH TITLE CHARACTER OF CASE EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Wa. ESPIONACE SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: LOIS SONTAG nee WEINSTER met MAXWELL FI'ESTO'E through the subject, her brother, in either 1946 or 1947 at the WEINSTEL: home, 211 Central Park, West, in New York City. Subject and FINESTONE were then fellow students at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Mrs. SONTAG had dinner with subject and FINESTONE in their apartment, 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, on three .. or four occasions between Jamuary and August, 1950. States she never met any of FINESTONE's friends and did not know ETHEL or JULIUS ROSENBERG. Claims to dislike FINESTONE because of personal feeling. States that, in her opinion. subject would not knowingly do anything w to assist persons committing espionage. Lt. RICHARD MAI SONTAG met subject in April of 1950 and states he has seen him approximately five times since that date. Lt. SCHAG advised that he did not know FINESTORE or any other alleged friends of the subject. COPIES DESTROYED R 31 NUV 30 1900 SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIA APPROVED AND FORWARDED: PECIAL AGENT السناف في الما COPIES OF THIS REPORT 16-murean (65-66359; 100-388493) INDEXED-89 L-New York(2-65-15773;2-100-109189) NOV 24 1957 3-11buquerque (65-114; 1-100-1291)

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

All Copies AIR MAIL REGISTERED

SECURITY INTUMENTAL TION & CONTIDENTIAL

DETAILS:

## INTERVIEW OF IRS. LOIS SCHAO REE WEINSTED

On November 11, 1952, Mrs. LOIS SONTAG nee WEINSTEIN, subject is 31,31 East Anderson, Abouquerque, New Pexico.

Ers. SOMTAG stated that she first met MANYELL FIRESTONE through her brother "JETTE" in either 1946 or 1947 at the WEINSTER! residence, 211 Central Farly, West, New York City. She stated that at that time MAXWELL FRESTOR Was a fellow student and friend of "JILTE" at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, and that "JE" E" had invited FRESTORE to the FEINSTER home. She recalled that FEESTOE had visited the WEN'STER! residence on several occasions while "JIIII" and he were attending

Mrs. SOUTAG informed that either late in 1949 or early in 1950 "JIMPIE" had moved from the FEINSTEIN residence to an apartment at 418 East Winth Street, New York City, sharing this apartment with MAXWELL FIRESTONE. She informed that "JIME" told her that he had taken an apart ment in order to become independent of the family and also so that he would have time to study law. She recalled that during this period subject attended Columbia Law School and was finding it difficult to study at home, inasmuch as the WEDISTED! family had many visitors and engaged.

Mrs. SQUTAG informed that she was the dirner guest of her brother, "JETTE", at his apartment, 418 Best Winth Street, New York City, on three or four occasions between January and August of 1950. To the best of her recollection, FRESTONE had dinner with them on each of these

She informed that she disliked FIESTONE because of his "dominsering" and "know-it-all" attitude. She also blamed FIESTOE for inducing "Junger to move from the family residence and to take an apartment. Mrs. SCATAS recalled that on one occasion in the middle part of 1950 "JIMIE" told her that MATELL FRESTOE had borrowed his car on a couple of occasions and that he, "JI 303", did not like to loan his car to anyone cutside the family. She cascribed "JThe F.S. car as a dark gray 1)49 Buick Comertible. Mrs. 50 TAO was mable to furnish any information as to the reason or reasons given by Hills it is for borrowing

10 65-111

JIMIE'S" car.

She informed that "Ungile" had sold his 1949 Buick Convertible because he felt it was too expensive to operate a large car in New York City and, further, because he wanted to raise money to buy a boat.

Mrs. SONTAG recalled that both MAIRELL FINESTONE and "JIMIE" were interested in the Progressive Party in 1948. She advised that "JIMPHE" had made a substantial money contribution to the Progressive Party, but could furnish no information other than that concerning either subject's or FEESTONE'S political activities.

She informed that she had never met any people through FIRESTONE and knew nothing concerning the identity of people that might have visited "JIMME'S" and FIMESTONE'S apartment. She further advised that she was not personally acquainted with ETHEL or JULIUS ROSENBERG, and that she had never heard her brother mention these individuals. Mrs. SONTAG advised that, in her opinion, her brother, "JIMIE", would not knowingly give any assistance to persons committing or conspiring to commit espionage. She further advised that "JIMME" and FINESTONE were no longer friends, but did not know the cause for this alleged rift.

### DITERVIEW OF LIEUTENANT RICHARD MAXISONTAG

On November 14, 1952, Lieutenant RICHARD MAX SONTAG, subject's brother-in-law, was interviewed by SA J. PHILLIP CLARIDGE and the writer ... at the Sandia Base Security Office, Sandia Base, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Lieutenant SQNTAC advised that he first met subject in April of 1950, .... and that he has seen him approximately five times since that date. He advised that he met subject at the WEINSTER residence, 211 Central Park, West, New York City, but recalled that at that time subject was residing in an apartment, 418 East Ninth Street, New York City.

Lieutenant SCNTAG recalled that subject owned a dark gray 1949 Buick Convertible and had sold this car in the summer of 1950. He was unable to furnish any information concerning the reason. In INSTERN

Lieutenant SONTAG advised that he had never met MAXWELL FINESTORE and did not know of any of FINESTORE'S association, other than his brother-in-law, "JANG" TEP'S.EIN.

Lieutenant ST.TAG informed that, from his association with subject, it was his opinion that subject would not knowingly give assistance to persons committing or conspiring to commit espinnage.

AQ 65-11/1

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE: Bureau letter to New Orleans dated September 22, 1952.

New Orleans letter to Bureau dated September 25, 1952.

FD-79 (1-10-49)

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FORM No. 1 THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT  $\mathbb{F}_{p}(X) = \mathbb{F}_{p}(X) = \mathbb{F}_{p}(X)$ 

SECURITY INFORMATION AS ONF IDENTIAL

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN	FERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY	
ALBUQUEROUE		11/3,13,14/52	ROBERT J. WIRTH	jg
птье			CHARACTER OF CASE	
EDWARD JAMES WETES	TEU, Wa.		ESPIONAGE - R	
		•		

#### SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

LOIS SOUTAG nee "ETUSTET" met MAXWELL FI'ESTO'S through the subject, her brother, in either 1946 or 1947 at the WEDISTET' home, 211 Central Park, West, in New York City. Subject and FINESTONE ware then fellow students at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Mrs. SONTAG had dinner with subject and FMESTONE in their apartment, 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, on three or four occasions between Jenuary and August, 1950. States she never met any of FIMESTONE's friends and did not know ETHEL or JULIUS ROSENBERG. Claims to dislike FINESTONE because of personal feeling. States that, in her opinion, subject would not knowingly do anything to assist persons committing espionage. Lt. RICHARD MAX SONTAG met subject in April of 1950 and states he has seen him approximately five times since that date. Lt. SOUTAG advised that he did not know FT'ESTOE or any other alleged friends of the subject.

- R U C -

	SECURITY INFORMATION - COUNTIENTIAL				
APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	SPECIAL AGENT In Charge	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES			
6-Bureau (65-66 4-New York(2-65	THIS REPORT \$559; 100-388493) (-15773;2-100-109189) (65-114: 1-100-1291)		,		:
All Copies Al	R WAIL REGISTERED				<del>,</del>

ROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/20/52

FROM

SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (65-114;100-1291)

SUBJECT:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN

ESPIONAGE - R

Fufile 65-60359

LOIS SONTAG nee WEINSTEIN SECURITY MATTER - C Bufile 100-388493

Enclosed herewith are six stenciled copies of report of SA ROBERT J. WIRTH dated November 21, 1952, at Albuquerque, New Mexico, entitled "EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN."

Mrs. LOIS SONTAG and Lt. RICHARD SONTAG advised interviewing Agents that they would do everything within their power to persuade EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN to discuss his associations with MAXWELL FINESTONE with Agents of the FBI. They advised, however, that they would make no such effort unless requested to do so by this Office. The bureau is requested to inform this Office of the desirability of having the SONTAGS contact subject concerning

Encl. (6) cc: 2-New York (65-15773;100-109189) REGISTERED AIR MAIL 1-AQ 100-1291

RJW:jg 🗥

65-60359-51 NOV. 24 170

HILL BELLEG

SAC, Albuquerque

December 8, 1952

Director, FBI

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wo. RECURDED . (Orfile 65-60359)

LOIS SONTAG. nee Weinstein SECURITY MATTER - C

(Bufile 100-388493) (Urfile 100-1291) -

Re Albuquerque let 11-20-52.

You are authorized to recontact the Sontags and advise them that if they have any plans about visiting New York City on their own in the near future, we would appreciate any efforts they might make toward persuading the subject to cooperate in this investigation. However, they should be advised that the Bureau does not desire that they make a special trip to New York City for this purpose.

cc - 3-- New York (65-15773) (100-109189)

APL: rmcl. in

REConstit

11

M

,}	DERAL	BUREAU	OF	1 NVES

TIG!

#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MEU YORK, NEW

MCV. 21, 19

Transmit the following Teletype message to: BURRAU

ELMARD JAMES WLINSTEIN, WA, ESPICHAGE DASH R, PERJURY, ASA REPORT BRING MIMEOGRAPHED AND WILL BE SUBMITTED IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION.

BCARDMAN

3 - BUREAU

RTH:EJE (赤6)

EX. - 107

Special Agent in Charge

## GUREAU OF INVISITED SECUH

FOR!	1 Na.	1	
THIS	CAGE	CHIMINATED	AT

3 - New York (65-15773)

HIS CASE CRIMINATION AT NEW YORK		FILE NO.	MMo
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TOAM HOSHLY SIGN CONGSO MAINY BY COMM	TREPORT MADE BY	<del></del>
NEW YORK 13	/25/52   9/3,16,25,26,30   10/8,14-17,20,1   23,28,30/52	RICHARD T. HRADSKY	
TITLE	23,20,30/52		******* •
EDWARD JAMES WEINS	STEIN, wa	ESPIONAGE - R; PERJ INTERNAL SECURITY A	OMI;
		1950	
SYNOPSIS OF PACTS: Edi	wards Employment Agend	y, NYC,	
all	rected WEINSTEIN to jo	ob at Sapan	
jna. Africa	gineering Co., NYC, hu	it subject	
om)	iled to appear there. ployed at the Emerson	Radio and	S 1. 1. 1. 1.
Pho	onograph Co., Li and C	1010 St - 7 7 7	16000
Joi	rsey City, NJ, at pres	ent. Bank / 1991	* *
): , acc	count at Industrial Ba	ank of Com-	
i nei	ce, NYC, reflects no	disposits or ( )	)
	thdrawals in September	-Untobar (b)	
		nember at	
Cor	nell University, advi	sed subject	
· "a	rellow traveller" but	knewn net to 🤏 🖍	^
, be	a CP memher there: th	e fact that	<i>t</i>
A A A ME	INSTEIN did not join to	TIG Lat. CA MAS	$\mathfrak{D}_{i}$
her her	matter of concern to tos as WEINSTEIN'S pare	nt ware	
all	eged millionaires who	put a great	
Q G E	L Of money into CP fr	onts. WEINSTRIM	
i att	leged to have had an a	partment at	
TOT	. Central Park West. N	YC. while at	2)
Ten urb t	ding Cornell Universi	ty in 1947, at	<i>'</i> }
W.1	ch attended an		
comme promposer act	meeting of the AY	vsical summeillence	
COPIES DESTROYED of	subject following US	Supreme Court	<i>i</i> / ·
l Hilling Golden acm	ual of certiorari for	review of the	
I SELECTION OF US	Circuit Court decision	n unholding the	
0011	P = P =	FIREL ROSENBERG.	<del></del>
Annecou in Con Provincia de Di	FROM 65	ממלאת מתודות ודן וין די דמו. פס	-0300-
COPY IN FILL - 12	165.60	2357 - 253 - BEG	OKINED.
<b>5 -</b> Bureau ( <b>65</b> -6 <b>0</b> 3	59) (REGISTERED) DEC	1.1958	P. 3
2 - Nownek (REGIST	HRED)		MOEXED
2 - Los Angeles (R	EGIATERED)		

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents and three its you by the FBI and are not to be \$3 DEC 12 1977. distributed outside of theory to which loaned.

Details: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, more commonly known as JAMES WEINSTEIN, was a friend and roommate of MAXWELL FINESTONE, who was alleged to be the last individual recruited by JULIUS ROSENBERG, a Soviet agent, in his espionage network.

Information indicates that WEINSTEIN loaned his 1949 Buick convertible automobile to FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG to Ithaca, New York, where he picked up espionage material from one ALFRED SARANT.

DAVID CREENGLASS and his wife, RUTH GREENGLASS, have advised that they were recruited into the Soviet espionage apparatus by JULIUS ROSENBERG, a brother-in-law of DAVID GREENGLASS. DAVID GREENGLASS is now serving a fifteen year sentence for transmitting certain classified data relating to the atomic bomb project at Los Alamos, New Mexico, to HARRY GOLD, a confessed Soviet spy now serving a thirty year sentence for espionage. JULIUS ROSENBERG and his wife, ETHEL, were sentenced to doubt in April 1951 in the Southern District of New York for conspiracy to commit espionage against the United States.

DAVID and RUTH GREENGLASS learned through conversation with JULIUS ROSENBERG during the period 1946 to 1950 that he was extensively engaged in Soviet espionage, in connection with which he was using as a conspiratorial headquarters and for the purpose of microfilming documents and making espionage contacts, an apartment in the Greenwich Village Section of New York City, and an apartment in the vicinity of Twelfth Street and Avenue B.

Information obtained from MAX ELITCHER, who admits that ROSENBERG attempted to recruit him for Soviet espionage, indicates that the Greenwich Village apartment was located at 65 Morton Street, New York City. This apartment was rented in the name of ALFRED SARANT from October 1943 to January 1950.

Confidential Informant T-1, of known reliability, advised on March 23, 1951 that/JULIUS ROSENBERG "mentioned an apartment rented by a student ostensibly used for studying on Morton Street, where he, JOED/BARK and 'BILL' used to meet in secret to discuss their plans." ROSENBERG aid not identify "BILL" at this time but from other conversations the informant had with ROSENBERG, "BILL" is believed by T-1 to be WILLIAM PERL.

On July 10, 1951 T-1 stated that ROSENBERG informed him that this apartment was ostensibly rented for a student to have a place to study, but that the real purpose was to have a place for meetings. ROSENBERG said that he had typed for many hours on various occasions in the Morton Street apartment and that to reduce the typing sounds he placed rubber pads under the typewriter table legs and would let the water run in the bathroom. ROSENBERG advised T-1 that he paid the rent on this apartment.

ALFRED SARANT, upon interview, has advised that he was a member of the Greenwich Village Branch of the Communist Party in 1943-1944, and believes that he met JULIUS ROSENBERG through a mutual friend named JOEL BARR. SARANT has denied that ROSENBERG was ever in his apartment at 65 Morton Street, but MAX ELITCHER has advised that JULIUS ROSENBERG, JOEL BARR, WILLIAM PERL (also known to him as WILLIAM MUTTERPERL), and ELITCHER and his wife, HELENE, were together in SARANT'S apartment, number 6-I, at 65 Morton Street, New York City, in 1943-1944.

In 1945 ALFRED SARANT married LOUISE JACQUELINE RUBELROSS and moved to Ithaca, New York, in about September 1946 at which time the apartment at 65 Morton Street, New York City, was taken by his friend, JOEL BARR. It was arranged that BARR would send him the rent for the apartment in Ithaca, New York, and that SARANT would then pay the landlord of 65 Morton Street, by check.

SARANT has advised that WILLIAM PERL, who was a friend of both SARANT and JOEL BARR, used the apartment subsequent to JOEL BARR under the same rental paying arrangement and that PERL, in sending the last money order payment in January 1950, attached a note requesting SARANT to relinquish the apartment as PERL no longer had any use for it.

ALFRED SAHANT, following his interview by Bureau agents in July-August 1950, fled the United States into Mexico, entering under an assumed name. His present whereabouts is unknown.

WILLIAM PERL has been identified as a Soviet agent by ROSENBERG to Confidential Informant T-1. PERL is at present

under indictment for perjury before the Federal Grand Jury in the Southern District of New York.

JOEL BARR was identified as a Soviet agent by ROSENBERG to DAVID GREENGLASS following JOEL BARR'S sailing from the United States for Europe in January 1948. ROSENBERG advised DAVID GREENGLASS that BARR was going to Europe to continue his espionage work in European countries.

ALFRED SAHANT has advised that JOEL BARR had a girl-friend named VIVIAN GLASSMAN and that he believes that VIVIAN GLASSMAN sent him the first few rental payments in the form of money orders for the apartment rent at 65 Morton Street, New York City.

The Albany Office advised on July 22, 1950 that a money order, number 988487, issued at the Church Street Station Post Office, New York City on August 8, 1949, payable to ALFRED SARANT from VIVIAN GLASSMAN, 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, as remitter, was located in the account of ALFRED SARANT in the First National Bank of Ithaca, New York. The money order was in the amount of \$45.00 and bore a deposit date of August 11, 1949.

VIVIAN GLASSMAN has advised upon interview that she was the former fiancee of JOEL BARR and that she had sent money orders to ALFRED SARANT in payment of the rent on 65 Morton Street in July and August 1948. She also admitted that she had made an airplane trip to Cleveland, Ohio, on July 22, 1950, to contact WILLIAM PERL with \$2,000.00 in cash to give instructions to leave the United States and go to Mexico.

She stated that she received the \$2,000.00 and the instructions for PERL from an unknown man who contacted her at her apartment at 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, on the evening of July 21, 1950. GLASSMAN claimed that the identity of the man who contacted her was unknown to her, but refused to assist agents to identify him.

Confidential Informant T-1 advised that in conversation JULIUS ROSENBERG stated that on a holiday weekend, which

the informant believes may have been the Fourth of July weekend, 1949, WILLIAM PERL removed some secret files from a laboratory located at Columbia University. PERL took these files to ROSENBERG'S apartment at Knickerbocker Village, New York City, where ROSENBERG, PERL, a third unidentified individual who was called in from out of town, and a fourth man, together spent fourteen to seventeen hours with two cameras photographing the material that PERL had obtained, in order that PERL could return the material at his earliest convenience to Columbia University. ROSENBERG indicated to T-1 that the third man was MICHAEL SIDOROVICH, whom he described as a member of his espionage organization.

Confidential Informant T-1 stated that the fourth man was a definite member of the ROSENBERG espionage apparatus; that he is the man who subsequently contacted VIVIAN GLASSMAN on July 21, 1950, to arrange with her to proceed to Cleveland, Ohio, to contact WILLIAM PERL and give him \$2,000.00 in order to facilitate his flight from the United States to Mexico.

The informant advised that JULIUS ROSENBERG indicated that the Russians sent his last recruit to contact VIVIAN GLASSMAN on July 21, 1950, and that the last individual that JULIUS ROSENBERG recruited into his Soviet espionage ring was a man who lived with the son of a wealthy family. The informant stated that the son of the wealthy family owned a black convertible Buick automobile with a white top, either a 1949 or 1950 model, and that he loaned his Buick to the last JULIUS ROSENBERG recruit who drove ROSENBERG to Ithaca, New York, to see ALFRED SARANT and make a pickup of espionage material. The date of the Ithaca trip would appear to have been either the weekend of June 3-4 or June 10-11, 1950, according to information furnished by DAVID GREENGLASS.

Concerning the identity of the two individuals doscribed above by T-1, investigation to identify the last recruit of JULIUS ROSENBERG who lived with the son of a wealthy family and who owned a 1949 or 1950 black Buick convertible automobile with a white top, indicates that one MAXWELL FINESTONE, with alias, MAX FIMESTONE, was the last recruit of JULIUS ROSENBERG and that EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, commonly known as JAMES WEINSTEIN, was the individual with whom he lived.

JAMES WEINSTEIN is the son of JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, President of the Versailles Garment Corporation, 470 Seventh Avenue, New York City, a ladies garment manufacturing firm, JAMES WEINSTEIN, in an interview with Bureau agents on August 21, 1950, produced a New York State automobile registration dated January 19, 1950 for a 1949 Buick convertible.

JAMES WEINSTEIN resided at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, with MAX FINESTONE from February 1950 to about October-November 1950.

MAX FINESTONE, who was born on July 28, 1922, at Boston, Massachusetts, is a graduate of Cornell University, having been graduated in September 1949, and is a close friend of LOUISE (PUSS) SARANT.

On April 5, 1951, VIVIAN GLASSMAN was observed leaving her apartment at 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, with a man who was subsequently identified as MAX FINESTONE.

JAMES WEINSTEIN appeared before the Federal Grand Jury, Southern District of New York, in June 1951, and a possible violation of the perjury statute by JAMES WEINSTEIN is being investigated as Confidential Informant T-2, of known reliability, has advised that

### CHECK FOR EMPLOYMENT OF SUBJECT

On September 16, 1952, records of the Edwards Employment Agency, 73 Warren Street, New York City, reflected that JAMES WEINSTEIN had applied for a position in the electronics field on July 14, 1952 and had been referred for employment to the Sapan Engineering Company, 801 Greenwich Street; New York City. He gave his telephone number as CAnal 8-0488, and his residence address as 101 St. Marks Place, New York City, Apartment B, on his application.

The Edwards Employment Agency telephonically followed up his referral to the Sapan Engineering Company in order to

bill the subject for its commission in securing him the job, and was informed that JAMES WEINSTEIN had not appeared at the Sapan Engineering Company for interview. On September 25, 1952, at the Sapan Engineering Company, 801 Greenwich Street, New York City, MARY MacPHAIL, Receptionist, advised that the employment records of this company reflected no employment of a JAMES WEINSTEIN.

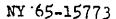
### INTERVIEW OF MRS. C. MAGRATH

On September 26, 1952, Mrs. C. MAGRATH, 101 St. Marks Place, New York City, wife of the superintendent of this building wherein subject resides, advised that JAMES WEINSTEIN had moved into this location in about May of 1952, and that at that time he had a man living with him whose name was unknown to Mrs. MAGRATH. She stated that this individual had resided with WECHSTEIN a very short time and that she had not seen him there since about June. She stated that WEINSTEIN, however, has numerous visitors, both white and negro, and that she had noted that some must remain overnight as she has seen them emerging from his apartment at 10:30 in the morning and Mrs. MAGRATH advised that she did not know where WEINSTEIN was employed or if he was working but she had noticed him around the apartment during the summer and he had informed her that he was on vacation. She stated that this indicated to her that he was probably employed.

Mrs. MAGRATH advised that WEINSTEIN is paying \$65.00 a month rent for his basement apartment, and that in addition he furnishes his own heat, and that his rent has been paid promptly since he moved into this location.

Mrs. MAGRATH stated that she had seen the subject emerging from a new Ford recently and that she had also noted he has been arriving home between approximately 5:30 and 6:00 p.m. daily.

On October 14, 1952, Mrs. MAGRATH advised that she had been at the registration polls during the first week of October 1952 and that she had heard WEINSTEIN state that ho was employed at the Emerson Radio and Phonograph Company, 14 and Cole Street, Jersey City, New Jersey, when he was registering as a potential voter.



### CHECK AT NEW YORK MOTOR VEHICLE BUREAU

A check was made at the New York Motor Vehicle Bure au for a 1952 automobile registration in the name of JAMES WEINSTEIN, with negative results; however, it was ascertained that an operator's license had been issued to JAMES WEINSTEIN, 101 St. Marks Place, New York City, for 1952-1955, number 6032531. His date of birth was reflected as July 17, 1926; height, six fee; weight, 151 pounds; eyes, brown; hair brown; we are glasses, and no business address was listed.

### CHECK AT INDUSTRIAL BANK OF COMMERCE

On September 3, 1952 and October 30, 1952, Confidential Informant T-3, of known reliability, advised that there were no deposits or withdrawals reflected in subject's checking account at the industrial Bank of Commerce of New York, 56 East 42 Street New York City, in the months of September and October 1952.

### INTERVIEW OF MR. AND MRS.

was interviewed on August 5, 1952, by SA ROBERT L. PAGE and SA WALTER L. PARKER. At her recommendation, she and her husband were interviewed jointly on the evening of August 12, 1952, at their home at

is presently employed as a

ment as a result of an interview with a commany official at Cornell University immediately prior to his gradumtion in 1951. have resided at the above address since July 1951. and has been employed by the

advised that
he enrolled in Cornell University in the spring of 1947 to study

Shortly after

morety ares.

his enrollment he became engaged in extra-curricular activities, and as a part of this latter activity, he joined the American Youth for Democracy group on the campus

As a result of this activity, he became friendly with one LUCILLE OAKLANDER, a student and a member of the American Youth for Democracy also. In May 1947, OAKLANDER invited to a meeting at the home of MAX.FINESTONE'S parents. The parents were identified as HUGH OHAVEN, stepfather, and ANNA FINESTONE CHAVEN, mother.

(b)(r)(p)

At this meeting, pointed the Communist Party. The following persons were present at the meeting, and were described as being Communist Party members:

ROBERT FOGEL
DAN LEL MARION
LUCILLE OAKLANDER
JACK MINKOFF
ANN JOHNSON
PAUL KOSENBLOOM

end "Guiding Light" at this meeting. It was significant to at that time that those persons present at the meeting referred to each other as "Comrade."

the fall when he severed his connections in spite of the protest of the Party members.

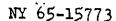
After officially joining the Communist Party, a Communist Party group on the Cornell University Compus comprised of the following students:

ROBERT FOGEL, who was more or less a leader of the group, and who attended approximately every other meeting, at which time he laid down the Party line. After receiving the instructions from FOGEL, each member of this group would "mouth" the line explicitly. LUCILLE OAKLANDER DANIEL MARION JACK MYNKOFF ABNER SLAT JOHN and DAVID LUBBELL, who were identical twins. JOHN WOOD

JOHN and DAVID LUBBELL subsequently put out a "News-letter" which followed the Communist Party line on the Cornell University Campus. These two brothers had obtained a mimeograph machine and a typewriter from an unknown source for this purpose. The "Newsletter" was published approximately once each month, and stated that the LUBBELL brothers worked hard on this project. Further related that he considered the LUBBELL brothers completely loyal to the Communist Party as of that time.

LUCILLE OAKLANDER left the group and possibly the Communist Party in the fall of 1947. OAKLANDER became infuriated at the stand taken by the Communist Party over the issue of SCHASTAKOVICH'S (the Russian composer) music. SCHASTAKOVICH at that time was being disciplined for turning out "reactionary music."

OAKLANDER was described as being a highly excitable music student who was in the Communist Party possibly because she considered it daring and also because of her family background. Her father was believed to be a business agent for a Furriers Local, Bronx, New York. Hoes not believe that OAKLANDER would be cooperative if interviewed.



hobeson, JR. was constantly badgered to become a Communist Party member. He brushed off their pleas during this school term, 1947 and 1948, usually with the excuse, "I will talk to my father." In the fall of 1948, at Cornell University, PAUL (1948) hobeson, JR. joined the Communist Party. did not know the immediate circumstances surrounding ROBESON'S joining the Communist Party, but knows that he became a Communist Party member at that time.

During the apply part of the school year of 1947-1948,

PAUL ROBESON, JR. was described as being a very pleasant individual, a fairly good athlete, and he did not exhibit the viciousness and character that some of the others seemed to have.

Precalls that PAUL ROBESON, JR. once mentioned that he and his father paid a visit to the Russian Consulate in New York City. PAUL ROBESON, JR. speaks the Russian language perfectly, and for this reason, among others made an excellent impression on the Russian personnel stated that the Russians considered it an insult if you speak their language incorrectly. Stated that because of hOBESON'S background, he believed he is disloyal to the United States and would engage in espionage if the epportunity prevailed. PAUL ROBESON, JR. subsequently married MakILYN GREENBERG, a Communist Party member.

JACK MINKOFF, during the school year 1947-1948, graduated. His place at 303 College Avenue was filled by one ABNEK SLAT, previously identified as a Communist Party member.

Other persons who knew to be Communist Party (5/7)D) mombers on the Cornell University Campus during the time of his attendance were as follows:

ELEANOR GRIBVIAN
SIGMUND MERZSTEIN, aka: "ZIGGY"
BARBAR, MILLER
DAVE BROWNSTONE
LINDA REYNOLDS, and her boyfriend who married
someone also.
boyfriend's name during the interview.

DAVE BROWNSTONE was described as a "Blood and Guts"
Party member who was active as he possibly could be. MAXWELL
FINESTONE suspected BROWNSTONE of being a Tretskyite spy, and
openly accused him of this. BROWNSTONE, however, was not
perturbed and subsequently, BROWNSTONE was accepted into the
Communist Party on the Cornell University Campus.
believes that FINESTONE and BROWNSTONE continued to be cold
towards each other because of FINESTONE'S previous accusations.

The following people were identified by as fellow travellers, and to his knowledge, never joined the Communist Party:

MARVIN MILLS.

MILLS in all probability is a Communist

Party member, but he could not definitely
identify him as such.

SELM CHERNAGON

JOHN MARQUESE

MARION (last name unknown), who subsequently
is believed to be married to RUBIN DIAMOND.

BARBARA COLE

BARRY FEIDEN or FREIDEN. COLE and FEIDEN
subsequently married each other.

JAMES WEINSTEIN, aka: JIHAY

The fact that WEINSTEIN was not a Party member was a source of some concern to the Party members. WEINSTEIN'S people were allegedly millionaires who had put a great deal of money into an organization believed to be the Spanish Refugee Committee, (possibly the Spanish Refugee Relief Campaign, cited as a Communist front by the Special Committee on paign, cited as a Communist front by the Special Committee on the free can activities, report January 3, 1940, Page 9).

However, that WEINSTEIN'S parents were Party members. He stated that they travelled in an intellectual society group and did not have the "working class" background.

JIMMY WEINSTEIN had an apertment at 181 Central Park West, New York City, on about the eighth floor of the building, during the time that he attended Cornell University. There was a private elevator that travelled from the ground floor

NY-65-15773

directly to this apartment. On or about

JAMES WEINSTEIN
JACK MINKOFRAMENT
MARILYN GREENBERG
LUCILLE OAKLANDER

Neither could recall any other specific New York address or apartment. They stated that somebody always had an apartment in New York, but that they never made any particular effort to find out where these apartments were. Delieved that the GATTY brothers had a New York apartment because their home was in New Zealand, and they needed some place to call home in the United States.

did not recall that FINESTONE was present at this meeting, and to the best of his recollection, had not met (b) this subject at that time.

### WEINSTEIN'S AUTOMOBILE

Buick convertible automobile up until the spring of 1950. At this time, the heard that WEINSTEIN gave his car to a relative to drive to the Middle West where the relative could allegedly sell the automobile for a higher price than could be obtained in the East. Could not recall that WEINSTEIN purchased another automobile, but felt that he undoubtedly did.

WEINSTEIN often drove to New York City. could (b) recall no specific long trips that WEINSTEIN undertook.
WEINSTEIN frequently took FINESTONE out to a meal and always paid the total check, since the latter was usually hard-pressed financially.

It was impression that WEINSTEIN and FINESTONE ()) were not intimate friends, that is, to such an extent that they completely and wholeheartedly trusted each other.



FINESTONE had no respect for personal property, and on a number of cccasions would seem to be unduly abusive to the personal possessions of WEINSTEIN when he was present at WEINSTEIN'S apartment at Cornell.

### FINESTONE'S AUTOMOBILE

related that FINESTONE'S stepfather was in the upholstery business. In connection with this business he operated a 1948 one-half ton light gray Studebaker pick-up truck. Often FINESTONE would drive this truck, and on other occasions, he stepfather would drive him to school and then leave him, returning to his business place with the truck.

Subsequently, about 1919. FINESTONE purchased a 1935 black tudor Chevrolet sedan. knows that FINESTONE commuted to New York City approximately twice in the summer of 1949 with this automobile. does not believe that FINESTONE ever paid for this car, and heard that the original owner gave up trying to collect his money, and subsequently moved out West, exact place unknown.

### 140 COLLEGE AVENUE

recalls that LEONARD MARZAC, MARVIN MILLS, and ARTHUB BANKS resided at 140 College Avenue as early as the fall of 1946. She stated that sometimes as many as twenty persons were present in this apartment at one time. There was usually a great deal of "interesting" activity at this apartment, such as political discussions which she described as left wing discussions, record playing, and sometimes a little drinking. If there were as many as twenty persons in the apartment, all of them did not engage in the same discussions, because there was not the space to accommodate a large group.

Stated that MARZAC and MILLS usually were the leaders in the left wing discussions.

of the Communist Party, as such, were held at this address.

He related that the persons who congregated at this address

had great pride in the hetrogeneous nature of their group. Usually the Communist Party members went to this address to collect signatures on their petitions, and usually they encountered no difficulty in this activity at this address.

recalled that either HAROLD or RONALD GATI. resided at this apartment after MARZAC and MILLS went to Europe by to study at the Sorbonne in Paris, France. GATTY was described as an "on-looker" at the left wing discussions. ARTHUR BANKS was described as a hard working student who was more or less an "on-looker" at the discussions also.

native New Zealanders whose parents, although wealthy, believed that their sons, for the most part, should finance their own way through college.

DAVID LYLE lived at the 140 College Avenue address while MARZAC and MILLS were in Europe. did not recall that LYLE was an active participant in the left wing discussions.

often. BARBARA COLE and BARRY FEIDEN visited this address often. described them as friends of WEINSTEIN and FINESTONE. These two persons as set out above, were fellow travellers, and pould not recall whether or not they ever joined the Communist Party.

RUBIN DIAMOND, identified previously as a fellow traveller, was a frequent visitor at this apartment, and was () D) a fellow both WEINSTEIN and FINESTONE, according to

MARION HARRIET PORTER, aka: SONNY FORTER, sometimes visited at 140 College Avenue. The period of her visits was believed to be during the times that MILLS and MARZAC were in Europe.

ARTHUR BANKS and PORTER were friendly with each other for a short time, but subsequently broke off their relationship.

could not recall that PORTER took part in the left wing discussions.

SIGMUND HERZSTEIN lived on the second floor at 303 College Avenue, a short distance from this apartment. a frequent visitor at 140 College Avenue. some type of because he was handy at the time. HELTOGEN Once HEAZSTEIN as a person who took his Communist Party membership believes that sometime around 1949, HERZSTEIN was suddenly absent from the Cornell Campus. Inquiry revealed that HERZSTEIN had left school to be a Communist Party Organizer in the middle New Jersey area, possibly around Bayonne. This was a closely guarded secret among the Communist Party members on the Campus.

difficult for shom to recall who was friendly with whom during () that period. It was their impression that all of these that period. It was their impression that all of these people were more or less friendly with each other, and that each knew what the other's activity was. They described these people as "a queer lot - that when they all got together at one time they cortainly appeared to be different in appearance as well as thoughts and actions from the average American." stimated that the total strength of this left wing group on the Campus, including Communist Party members and fellow travellers was approximately fifty in 1948. believed was the peak of their strength.

### 303 COLLEGE AVENUE

advised that apartment at 303 College Cornell University. first floor JACK MINKOFF and PAUL ROBESON, JR., both of whom at this address were previously identified as Communist Party members. After MINKORF graduated, his place was filled by ABNER SLAT, a Com-

JACK MINKOFF and ROBERT FOGEL lived in the basement apartment believes that in the school year, 1946-1947, () (D)

at 303 College Avenue. This basement apartment was rented by JAMES WEINSTEIN in the school years 1947-1948 and 1948-1949. The apartment was comprised of a bedroom and a kitchen and had a direct entrance from the outside. Part of the requirements of renting this basement apartment was that the occupant should fire the furnace, which WEINSTEIN was derelict in doing

ROBERT KLEINBERG or KLINEBERG, lived with MINKOFF and FOGEL before WEINSTEIN took over. KLEINBERG, according to was a Communist Party member. KLEINBERG subsequently married a girl whose first name was HELEN. and moved across the street from 303, exact address unknown. This latter address was a place where small active Communist Farty groups met after KLEINBERG moved.

recalled that KLEINBERG owned what appeared to be an abnormally expensive radic for a college student. While KLEINBERG occupied the basement apartment at 303, the radio was kept in the window sill. I did not recall that this radio was used for any clandestine purpose.

After WEINSTEIN took the apartment in the basement, RUBIN DIAMOND occupied the apartment with him, related that quite a few of the persons engaged in left wing or Communist activity were visitors in this apartment while WEINSTEIN lived there. Specifically, the tated that the most frequent visitors were ROBERT FOGEL, LEONARD MARZAC, MARVIN MILLS, SIGMUND HERZSTEIN, BARRY FEIDEN, and BARBARA COLE. stated that MAX FINESTONE visited the apartment, but he could not recall that FINESTONE visited this place as often as the above.

JACK MINKOFF and ROBERT FOGEL were described as the "originators" of Communist Party activity on the Cornell Campus after World War II. These two persons often surrounded themselves with three or four other Communist Party members and held meetings in a room in the library building. MINKOFF was openly active in the American Youth for Democracy on the Cornell Campus. MINKOFF severed his connection openly with the American Youth for Democracy and went into a group on the Campus known

as the National Student Organization. The National Student Organization was not a Communist organization so far as knew. MINKOFF severed his American Youth for Democracy connections in order to make it appear that he was (b) no longer a Communist. Advised that MINKOFF remained in the Communist Party.

MINKOFF'S home was believed by to be on Barker Avenue. in a cooperative housing project, Bronx, New York. recalled that he visited MINKOFF'S home once, and when they arrived at the bus stop near MINKOFF'S home, the bus driver stated, "All off for little Moscow," stated that MINKOFF was not a kind and considerate person, and further that he believes that if the opportunity prevailed, MINKOFF would engage in espionage activities.

### JOHN MARQUESE

a Communist Party member. MARQUESE on the other hand, associated himself with the left wing group on the college campus.

Stated that she was in a number of classes with MARQUESE, and that he always slanted his conversations in these classes to the left.

Neither could recall any specific (b) (b) went to Europe on one occasion.

### ALFRED SARANT, WILLIAM PERL, WELDON BRUCE DAYTON

stated that they did not know of any intimate relationship between FINESTONE and WEINSTEIN, and SARANT, PERL and DAYTON.

certain that FINESTONE with DAYTON, because on one occasion

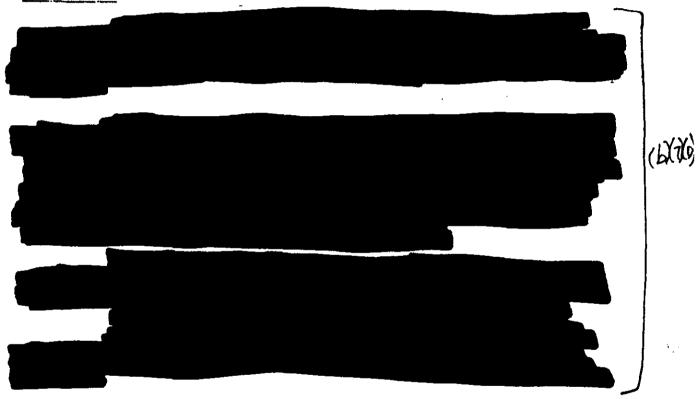
which was being built at that time.

both recalled seeing DAYTON'S wife in the nursery school at Cornell University.

could recall no trips or other official business relationship which the subject FINESTONE or WEINSTEIN engaged in which, in their opinion, was for an illegal purpose.

stated that they had never heard (b)(7)(0)

CONCLUSION



TOLL CALLS FROM SUBJECT'S RESIDENCE. 101 ST. M.RKS PLACE, NEW YORK CITY

Confidential Informant T-4, of known reliability, advised that the following toll calls were made from telephone number Chnal 8-0188 located at 101 St. Marks Place, New York City. The informant advised that JAMES WEINSTEIN was the subscriber to this telephone number since December 18, 1951.

> 7/15/52 Katonah 4-0539 - \$.40 7/16/52 Katonch 4-0539 - \$.508/2/52 Katonah 4-0539 - \$.63 12/31/51 Los Angeles - Parkway 2423, VIVIAN BEAGLEMAN, 2414 Fourth Avenue - \$4.50 1/20/52 Petersburg, Va. 54034X1 - \$.65

> > 19

1/21/52	Camp Lee, 3500 Va., Sergeant STURGESS,
	QMRTC - Co. T - \$1.35
0/0///	(will talk) - Petersburg 9352
2/26/52	Journal Square, Jersey City, NJ, 3-5100
2/26/52	(Emerson Radio and Phonograph Co.) - \$.10
2/20/52	Journal Square, Jersey City, NJ, 3-5100
4/6/52	(Emerson Radio and Phenograph Co.) - \$.10
4/0/32	Fort Lee, Va. 3500, Private MILLEN, EM 2 TR Group - \$1,20
4/26/52	Petersburg, Va. 26 KPO, JOHN EVENS to
4/ 50/ 25	
	New York, above number collect - \$1.00

### CORRESPONDENCE OF SUBJECT

Confidential Informant T-5, of known reliability, advised that the subject received correspondence from the following on the indicated dates:

9/12/52 Mrs. B, KIMBERG, 425 W. 23 Street, NYC 10/22/52 International Union of Electrical Workers, 231 Clinton St., Hoboken, NJ

The New York City street address telephone directory for 1952 reflects that BEN KIMBERG resides at 425 West 23 Street, New York City, telephone number WA 9-4388. There is no record of this name in the indices of the New York Office.

### INFORMATION REGARDING CHANGE OF TOP OF SUBJECT'S BUICK CONVERTIBLE

It will be recalled that on October 15, 1951, at the Broadwest Motor Car Company, 2 West 61 Street, New York City, Mr. HOWARD E. GUEDALIA advised that he had purchased from JAMES WEINSTEIN, 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, a 1949 Buick convertible, Model 56-C, during the morning of July 19, 1950 for the price of \$1,800.00, for which he gave his check number 2568. Mr. GUEDALIA described the seller of this automobile and his description coincided with the description of the subject.

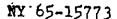
An examination of check number 2568 revealed that JAMES WEINSTEIN had deposited this check at the Industrial Bank of Commerce, New York City, on July 19, 1950. It was noted that the date of the sale of the car and the date of the doposit was two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSENBERG for conspiracy to commit espionage. JULIUS ROSENBERG was arrested on the night of July 17, 1950 and information concerning this arrest first appeared in the newspapers on the morning of July 18, 1950.

Mr. GUEDALIA stated that the Buick automobile that he bought from JAMES WEINSTEIN was of a dark gray color and that it had two white-wall tires on it. He stated that on October 19, 1950 he sold this car to one Dr. LEONARD J. FOX, 225 West 106 Street, New York City, a dentist, who had offices at 134 West 86 Street, New York City.

On Cacember 14, 1951 Mr. ROBERT FOX, father of Dr. LEONARD J. FOX; telephonically advised that he had ascertained from his son, who was serving in Korea, that just prior to his son's departure from the United States he had sold his 1949 dark grey Buick convertible to a habbi who lived on hiverside Drive between 110 Street and 115 Street, New York City. This automobile was located on December 14, 1951 at the Herbst Garage, 227 East 162 Street, New York City, through information obtained from Rabbi ARTHUR J. LELYVELD, 410 hiverside Drive, New York City.

On May 8, 1952 Mr. KOBERT FOX advised that he recalled that his son had replaced the white or light gray canvas top that was on the Buick convertible at the time that his son had purchased the car from a used car dealer because the car had on one occasion been parked on the street outside their home and the top had been slashed and torn by vandals during the night. He stated that the damage was so extensive that the top could not be repaired and had to be replaced with a new top.

Mr. HOBERT FOX stated that he did not know at which garage his son had this work done and that he was unable to correspond with his son as he had received a letter informing him that he was leaving Korea and was returning to the United



States. Mr. FOX advised that upon his son's return to New York City he would request him to contact the reporting agent and advise concerning the identity of the dealer that replaced the top on the Buick convertible.

On August 8, 1952 Mr. ROBERT FOX telephonically advised that his son, Captain LEONARD J. FOX, DDS, had returned to the United States from military service in the Pacific area but had been reassigned to Camp Polk, Louisiana, and could be reached there at the dental clinic.

On October 3, 1952, Captain LEONARD J. FOX, Post Dental Surgeon, Camp Polk, Louisiana, was interviewed by SA WILLIAM J. SCHMIDT, and advised that the color of the 1949 Buick convertible that he purchased from the Broadwest Motor Company was an olive drab color, only a little greener. He further described the color as a cross between a green and a brown. He stated that at the time he purchased the car the top was tan and that the top had been replaced with another tan colored top. Captain FOX said he could not remember the name of the garage that replaced the top but gave the following as the approximate location:

The garage making the repair was located on the northwest corner of an intersection about three blocks east of a large DeSoto garage which was located on the northeast corner of Broadway at about 122 Street, New York City. Captain FOX said that the job was subcontracted out by the garage to a father and son who reside in the Bronx, New York. He also said that the repair bill had been paid for by the Goldman Insurance Company, which firm carried the insurance on the Buick at the time that he purchased the car from the Broadwest Motor Company and throughout the period that he owned the car.

### PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE OF SUBJECT

The subject was placed under physical surveillance between October 14 and October 17, 1952, the period immediately following the United States Supreme Court denial of a writ of certiorary to the lawyers of JULIUS and ETHEL ROSENBERG and

MORTON SOBELL for a review of the decision of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, which upheld the conviction of the ROSENBERGS and SOBELL for conspiracy to commit espionage.

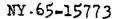
October 14, 1952; agents on duty, SA PHILIP J. CROAK and SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY; time, 7:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. The subject was not observed between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 11:00 a.m. at 101 St. Marks Place, New York City. (The Newark Office ascertained that the subject had reported for work at the Emerson Radio and Phonograph Company, 14 and Cole Street, Jersey City, New Jersey, at 8:00 a.m. on this date.)

October 14, 1952; agents on duty, SA WILLIAM YATES and SA JAMES E. FREAREY; time, 3:00 p.m. to 12:00 midnight. At 7:05 p.m. subject was observed entering 101 St. Marks Place, New York City. At 7:10 p.m. subject and an unknown man were observed leaving 101 St. Marks Place and walking to Ninth Street and Avenue A where they boarded a north-bound bus. Both left the bus at Second Avenue and 14 Street, New York City. Surveillance was temporarily discontinued for security reasons. The unknown individual was described as five feet eight and one-half inches tall, 170 pounds, negro, black hair, dark eyes, dark brown complexion, stocky build, and wearing a soldier's uniform.

8:45 p.m., WEINSTEIN was observed returning to and entering his residence at 101 St. Marks Place, New York City.

October 15, 1952; agents on duty, SA PHILIP J. CHOAK and SA JAMES E. FREANEY. At 6.40 a.m. JAMES WEINSTEIN was observed leaving 101 St. Marks Place alone and proceeding to First Avenue and St. Marks Place where he entered a black Pontiac two-door sedan, New York license number 446324. The car, with a male driver and WEINSTEIN, proceeded north on First Avenue, turned left on Ninth Street, and proceeded to and entered the Holland Tunnel.

At the Bureau of Motor Vehicles it was ascertained that 1952 New York license plate 406324 was issued to one GEORGE SPILGIS, 40 Avenue D. New York City. The registration was for



a 1939 Pontiac coach; color, black; engine number, C-560344; serial number, 36B5479. The indices of the New York Office were negative on the name of GEORGE SPILGIS.

October 15, 1952; agents on duty, SA WALTER A. WANGENHEIM and SA JOHN H. WAGNER; time, 3:00 p.m. to 12:00 midnight. At 5:45 p.m. JAMES WEINSTEIN was observed entering his residence at 101 St. Marks Place. At 6:10 p.m. he left his residence and walked to an automatic laundry at 126 First Avenue, New York City. At 6:15 p.m. he left the laundry and walked to a drugstore on the northeast corner of St. Marks Place and First Avenue where he remained until 6:25 p.m. He then returned to his residence.

At 6:45 p.m. he left 101 St. Marks Place and proceeded to a delicatessen at 99 St. Marks Place, where he remained until 6:50 p.m., and then returned to his residence.

October 16, 1952; agents on duty, SA RALPH F. MILLER and SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY. At 6:45 a.m. the subject was observed leaving his residence and walking to the northeast corner of First Avenue and St. Marks Place, where he entered a black sedan automobile, 1952 New York licanse plate 446324. The car proceeded north on First Avenue and made a left turn into East Ninth Street, continued west on East Ninth Street, New York City, to the Holland Tunnel.

October 16, 1952; agents on duty, SA WILLIAM R. YATE3 and SA EDWARD J. MOORE, JR.; time, 3:00 p.m. to 12:00 midnight. At 5:40 p.m. the subject was observed entering his residence at 101 St. Marks Place, and was not observed during the rest of the evening.

October 17, 1952; agents on duty, SA WALTER P. GAVIN and SA JAMES E. FREANEY. At 6:42 a.m. JAMES WEINSTEIN was observed coming out of his residence and walking to the corner of First Avenue and St. Marks Place where he entered a black Pontiac sedam bearing New York 1952 license place 4U6324. WEINSTEIN and the male driver rode to and entered the Holland Tunnel.

October 17, 1952; agents on duty, SA JOHN A. HARKINGTON and SA EDWARD J. MOORE, JR. At 5:42 p.m. WEINSTEIN was observed getting out of a Ford station wagon bearing New York 1952 license plate SUB 159-570 at the corner of St. Marks Place and First Avenue. WEINSTEIN was then observed walking to and entering his residence at 101 St. Marks Place, and was not observed during the rest of the evening.

SE CLINTON E. POLLOCK advised that there was no record of New York 1952 license plate SUB 159-570 at the Bureau of Motor Vehicles in New York City, and that the registered owner might be determined from the automotive records at the Bureau of Motor Vehicles in Albany, New York.

On October 25, 1952 the Albany Office was requested to ascertain the identity of the individual to whom this license plate had been issued.

### BIRTH RECORD CHECK

It will be recalled that records of the Naval Records Management Center, Garden City, Long Island, New York, reflect that JAMES WEINSTEIN, Navy serial number 910-69-31, was born July 17, 1926 at New York City, but that 1950 passenger vehicle registration 269296, dated January 30, 1950, issued by the State of New York Bureau of Motor Vehicles for JAMES WEINSTEIN'S 1949 Buick convertible coupe, reflected subject's date of birth as June 17, 1926.

SE GERARD M. LENAHAN advised that birth record number 26042, of the Department of Health, City of New York, reflects that the subject was born on July 17, 1926, in the Borough of Manhattan, New York, and that his birth record reflected his name as JAMES WEINSTEIN. His father was JOSEPH, born in New York City, age twenty six years and a merchant, and his mother was HILDA KAUFMAN, born in New York City and age nineteen years. The subject was HILDA KAUFMAN'S first child. The residence address for subject's parents was reflected as 235 West 76 Street, New York City.

### ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

### INFORMANTS

Identity
of
Source

Date of Date
Activity Received
and/or Description of
Information

Agent to Whom Furnished

File Number Where Located

T-1

b7P<sub>13143-44</sub> informa-3/23/51 tion received apartment at 65 Monton Stee NYC

SA ARMAND 66.6309 A. CAMMAROTA

Morton St., NYC

1/4/48 or 149 5/22/51
1/4/48 or 149 5/22/51
1/4/48 or 149 5/22/51

SA ARMAND 66-6309 A. CAMMAROTA

ROSENBERG to photograph

7/21/50 last 5/22/51 recruit of ROSENBERG contacted VIVIAN GLASSMAN SA ARMAND 66-6309 A. CAMMAROTA

Art Divinor

T-2 AUBA JOHN M. FOLEY, BDNY WEINSTEIN testi-6/29/51 fied 63

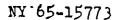
SA ROBERT 65-15773-1A2 F. ROYAL

T-3
Information re 6/30/52
subject's checking account

SA RICHARD Instant report.
T. HRADSKY

Industrial Bank of Commerce, 56 W.

42 St., NYC



### ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE (Contid.)

### INFORMANTS (Contid.)

Identity of Source	Date of Activity and/or Descrip- tion of Information	Date Received	Agent to Whom Furnished	File Number Where Located

T-4

Toll calls from Sept. SE THOMAS Instant report subject's tele- 1952 J. McGUIRE

phone CA 8-0488

T-5 Mail cover on subject

Gorrespondents Sept.- SA RICHARD Instant report Sept.-Oct. 1952 Oct. 1952 T. HRADSKY

at 101 St.

Marks Pl., NYC

### LEADS

### NEWARK

### At Jersey City, New Jersey:

Will, at the Emerson Radio and Phonograph Company, 14 and Cole Street, Jersey City, ascertain the date on which subject commenced his employment at this firm, and secure such other data as is reflected upon his employment application.

NY-65-15773

### ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE (Cont'd.)

### LEADS (Contid.)

### LOS ANGELES

### At Los Angeles, California:

Will identify and check office indices on VIVIAN BEAGLEMAN, 2414 Fourth Avenue, Los Angeles, to whom a toll call was made from subject's telephone on 12/31/51.

#### RICHMOND

### At Petersburg, Virginia:

Will endeavor at Camp Lee, Virginia, to identify the individuals who were in telephone contact with subject, namely: Sgt. STURGESS, QMMTC, Co. T, on 1/21/52; Pvt. MILLEN, EM 2 Tr. Group, on 4/6/52; and JOHN EVENS, on 4/26/52. The above JOHN EVENS may be identical with a correspondent of subject of similar name: Pvt. JOHN EVANS, Co. 1, QMTRC, Ft. Lee, ASN 5112928, in February 1952.

#### NEW YORK

### At New York, New York:

Will endeavor to verify the alleged leasing by subject of an apartment at 181 Central Park West, New York City, in the year 1947 as was reported by KENNETH MOORE.

Will determine the identity of the subscriber to the tell number called from subject's telephone, Canal 8-0488, to Katonah 4-0539 on 7/15,16/52 and 8/2/52.

will endeavor to ascortain if the subject has other bank accounts.

which made the repairs to the slashed top on the Buick convertible owned by Dr. LEONARD J. FOX, and secure available data reflecting the color of the replaced top.

### ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE (Contid.)

REFERENCE Report of SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY at New York, 9/4/52

Bureau letter to New York, 9/29/52

Report of SA WILLIAM J. SCHMIDT at New Orleans, 10/24/52.

1/17~79

# SECURIT BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION A

<b>₩O</b> IKI	NO.	1	
THIS	CASE	ORIGINAT'S	AT

THIS CASE ORIGINATIN AT NEW YORK			file no.	
REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE SY	
NEW YORK	11/25/52	9/3,16,25,26,36	RICHARD T. HRADSKY	
TITLE		23,28,30/52	Distriction Could	
EDWARD JAMES	WEINSTEIN,	wa	ESPIONAGE - R; PERJU INTERNAL SECURITY AC 1950	RY: T O
SYNOPSIS OF TV.CTS:	Engineer failed tomployed Phonogra Jorsey Caccount merce, N withdraw 1952.  Cornell "a fello be a CP WEINSTEI a matter bers as alleged ideal of alleged 181 Centitending which meativity of subjections o	University, adviw traveller" but member there; the member there; the member there; the of concern to the of concern to the weinstell's pare millionaires who money into CP from to have had an a ral Park West, Nornell University attended an electing of the AY noted during phast following US; of certiorari for it court decisions.	cy, NYC, bb at Sapan at subject WEINSTEIN Radio and Cole St,, sent. Bank ank of Com- deposits or corteber  member at sed subject known net to be fact that the Party was the Party was the Party mem- nts were put a great conts. WEINSTEIN partment at YC, while at- ty in 1947, at D. No unusual ysical surveillance Supreme Court review of the	
ADDLY Y DIABD FOLVERIOSED	#1 2000 B	T'T	בין דיש לסגן פים אין דיש לסגן פים	
*			:	
2 - Nowark (1 2 - Los Angel 2 - Richmond	.5-60359) (1 15-60359) (1 1EGISTERED) Los (REGISTEREI (65-15773)	RED)		

PROPERTY OF FBI-This confidential report and it southers are leaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.





: DIRPOTOR, FBI (65-60359)(REGISTERED MAIL) TO

DATE: 12/10/52

FROM

. SAC, NEWARK

(65-1314)

PDMARD JAMES WEINSTEIN. Was.

ESPIONAGE - R

RIGIN - New York

Re: Report of SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY 11/25/52 at New York wherein a lead is set forth for the Newark Office to ascertain background information regarding subject's employment at Emerson Radio and Television Corp., Jersey City, N. J. This is to advise that requested information was forwarded to the New York Office by Newark on 11/6/52 by letter.

cc - New York (65-15773) (REG. MAIL)

RGO: ain

Q. L. R. V.F.

4900月100 - 40

65-603 59-55

1.11 818 1918

'از' ر،

Office Men. Jedum • UNITED ST



: DIRECTOR, FBI (65-80359) (100-388493) DATE: Jan. 12, 1953

SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (65-114)

SUBJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Wa ESPIONAGE - R

> LOIS SONTAG, nee Weinstein SECURITY MATTER - C

SECURITY INFORMATION-CONFIDENTIAL

Rebulet December 8, 1952.

On January 8, 1953, Lieutenant RICHARD SONTAG and Mrs. LOIS SONTAG, 3431 Anderson Avenue SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico, advised Special Agents GORDON JACKSON and ROBERT J. WIRTH that they had no plans to visit New York City in the near future. Pursuant to relet they were advised that this Bureau does not desire that they make a special trip to New York City in order to see EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN. They both reiterated that should they be in contact with EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN they would do everything within their power towards persuading him to comperate in this investigation. RUC.

3 - New York City (65-15773)(100-109189)

1 - AQ #100-1291

ALL COPIES REGISTERED AIR MAIL

RJW:el

65-60359-67

**50** JAN 25 1953

M GETA REED IN

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NEW YORK THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT REPORT MADE BY PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE LCR DATE WHEN FLOYD W. BROWN 12/10,12,15/52; REPORT MADE AT 2/6/53 1/26,27,29/53 LOS ANGELES CHARACTER OF CASE ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Va.

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

No record of VIVIAN BEAGLEMAN, 2414 Fourth Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

RUC

T-1, of known reliability, advised that on December 31, 1951, a toll call was made from the subject's phone to Los Angeles, PArkway 2423, VIVIAN BEAGIEMAN, 2414 Fourth Avenue.

There is no record of VIVIAN BEAGLEMAN in the files of the Los Angeles Office.

A check of the records of the Retail Merchants Credit Association, Los Angeles, concerning VIVIAN BEAGLEMAN was negative on December 15, 1952.

A check of the records of the Los Angeles Police Department and the Los Angeles Sheriff's Office reflected there was no arrest record for VIVIAN BEAGLEMAN on December 12, 1952.

On January 27, 1953, a reflected that VIVIAN BEACIEMAN was unknown

A check of the Los Angeles telephone directories reflects there is no phone listed for VIVIAN BEAGLEMAN.

COPIES DESTROYED

H 31 NOV 30 1980

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES BPECIAL AGENT RECORDED - 75 APPROVED AND FEB 15 INDEXED - 75 Bureau (65-60359) 3 New York (65-15773) 2 Los Angeles (65-5408)

LA 65-5408

On January 29, 1953, T-2, a reliable source, advised that PArkway 2423 is the non-published telephone number of MILDRED-TAKASHIMA, 1343 West 36th Place, Los Angeles.

The Criss-Cross Telephone Directory does not list a telephone at 2414 Fourth Avenue, Los Angeles.

Referred Upon Completion To The Office Of Origin

LA 65-5408

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

The records of the Los Angeles Police Department and Los Angeles Sheriff's Office were checked by Special Employee JAMES L. MAHAN.

The records of the Retail Merchants Credit Association were checked by Special Employee B. FRANK CROSS.

- T-1 is CSHY-2, information received in September, 1952, by Special Employee THOMAS J. McGUIRE of the New York Office. (IA 65-5408-7)
- T-2 is La Z-S, information received January 29, 1953, by Special Employee THEODORE HARPER (instant report)

REFERENCE: Report of SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY dated 11/25/52 at New York.





### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1 THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT HER YORK REPORT MADE BY PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE DATE WHEN REPORT MADE AT 12/10,12,15/52; LCR FIOTO W. BROWN 2/6/53 LOS ANGELES CHARACTER OF CASE TITLE EMPIONAGE - R; PERJURY; BUMARD JAMES URINSTEIN, WO. INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: No record of VIVIAN DEAGLEMAN, 2414 Fourth Avenue, Los Angelos, Californio. - 13190 -DETAILS: T-1, of known reliability, advised that on December 31, 1951, a toll call was made from the subject's phone to los Angeles, FARNway 2423, VIVIAH BRAGIEMAN, 2414 Fourth Avenue. There is no recent of VIVIAN DEAGLEMAN in the Files of the Tos Angeles Collice. A check of the recurre of the Retail Merchants Credit Association, for Angeles, concerning VIVIAN BEMOLISMA was require on December 15, 1952. A check of the records of the Los Angeles Police Department and the Los Angeles Sheriff's Office reflected there was no errest record for VIVIAN BRAGIRMAN on December 12, 1992. on January 27, 1953, a reflected that VIVIAN PRACIFIAN wer unknown A check of the Los Angeles telephone directories reflects there is no phone listed for VIVIAN BENGINES H. DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES SPECIAL AGENT APPROVED AND COPIES OF THIS REPORT 5/Bureau (65-90359) 3 New York (65-15773) los Angeles (65-5408)



### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NEW YORK, 5/15/53

Transmit the following Teletype message to: BUREAU

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WA., ESP - R; PERJURY; ISA OF 1950.

UPON COMPLETION OF TRANSCRIPTION.

Braffinger

Mr. Ladd,

BOARDMAN

G. I. R. 3

/3 - BUREAU

RTH:BA (#6) 65-15773

**RECURDED - 71** 

65-60359-62

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

Bent\_\_\_\_M

Per\_\_\_\_

LITERATION

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-60359)

DATE: June 6, 1953

SAC, NEW HAVEN (65-1568)

SUBJECT:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa.

ESPIONAGE - R:

PERJURY;

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Origin New York

Re report of SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY dated May 27, 1953, at New York.

Referenced New York report indicates that on April 10, 1953 (set forth on page 24 of referenced report as April 10, 1943), subject received a communication from DOUGLAS M. JACOBS, Post Office Box 187, Ridgefield, Connecticut. A Haven has been requested to ascertain identity of DOUGLAS M. JACOBS.

Attention of the New York Division is directed to New York file 100-81149, relating to DOUGLAS MONTAGUE JACOBS, who is the subject of a Security Matter - C investigation. A summary report incorporating all pertinent information concerning JACOBS was prepared by SA WINTHROP A. YOUNG at New Haven under date of April 21, 1953, a copy of which was furnished to the New York Division. It is to be noted that

has identified JACOBS as a member of the CP while residing in Hollywood, California, between the years 1932 and This information was furnished orally to CIC Agent ROBERT. on May 27, 1943. B. OYLER, MID **b7D** 

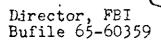
Referenced summary report of Agent YOUNG indicates that subject presently resides on Nod Road, R. F. D. 3, Ridgefield, Connecticut, and formerly operated the Ridgefield Bookshop, which Shop he discontinued in March, 1953, and presently is engaged in dealing with old and rare books using his home as his center of operations.

Attention of the Bureau and the New York Division is directed to page 24 of referenced New York report, paragraph 3, wherein information is attributed to New York Confidential Informant T-13 as being received on April 10, 1943. It is noted that the lead based on the above information reflects the activity as actually April, 1953. UAC by the New York Division, the New Haven Division will make the appropriate

グクFXM:rz

COPIES DESTROYED

PEGISTERED MAIL 210 New York (65-15773) (RM) RE



correction on the two New Haven copies of referenced report. New York is requested to advise the Bureau and Washington Field in the event they desire the Bureau and Washington Field to make a similar correction.

In view of the fact that the New York Division is in possession of all pertinent documentary information relating to JACOBS, no additional inquiry is being conducted by the New York Division, and the matter is being considered as RUC.

ATD\_MI

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

8/27/53, New York

Transmit the following Teletype message to:

**BUREAU** 

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WA; ESPIONAGE - R, PERJURY, INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950. REPORT BEING FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU THIS DATE.

Agangán

Mr. Bolmonk

BOARDMAN

11

(3) - Bureau (65-60359) (REGULAR MAIL)

RAM: RJH NY 65-15773

.) - 106 Aug 2

38 AUG 28 1953

Approved: 7 5 Special Agent in Charge

Sent\_\_\_\_M

S. LITREMY

FD-72 (1-10-49)

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FORM No. 1	and the second s	
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT NUMBER YORK	·	

FILE NO.

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
ALBANY, NEW YORK	30 '53	10/22/53	NATHANIEL W. COVINCTON rem
TITLE			CHARACTER OF CASE
			EPPIONAGE - R; PERJURY;
EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIL	N, wa.		ESPIONAGE - R; PENJURY; INTERNAL SECUNITY ACT OF 1950
		<del></del>	

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Vised he could locate no record for the subject.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

AT ITHACA, HE YORK 610

Company, advised that he could locate no record for the subject at this bank.

COPIES DESTROYED

APPROVED AND PORWARDED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE | DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES |

COPIES OF THIS REPORT | GS-60359)

3 - New York (65-15773)

2 - Albany (65-1774) | SPECIAL AGENT | GS-60359 | GS-6035

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned

4L 65-1774

## ADMINISTRATIVE

سر ابرع

REFERENCE: Report of S. HOWARD FLETCHER, JR., dated 10/9/53 at Washington.

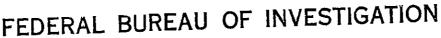
FD-79 (1-10-19)

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RM NO. 1 LIS CASE ORIGINATED AT NLXV YORK			FILE NO.
REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
ALBANY, NEW YORK	r 30 *53	10/22/53	NATHANIEL W. COVINGTON rem
TILE			CHARACTER OF CASE
edvard james veimsti	EIN, wa.		ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:	619		
	\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\		
vised he could le	ncate no re	Tompkins Coun	ty Trust Company ad-
VISSU He COUIG I	ocate no i	50014 202 0110 2	
		- RUC -	
DETAILS:	۸۵		
AT ITHACA, NE. Y	ORK VO		
		ma	ompkins County Trust
Company, advised	that he c	ould locate no	record for the subject
at this bank.			
•		- RUC -	
		- ROC -	
·			
	<u>.                                    </u>		
APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	SPECIAL AGI IN CHARG		DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
COPIES OF THIS R			
5) - Bureau (65. 3 - New York (65. 2 - Albany (65.	-60359 <b>)</b> (5 <b>-</b> 15773)	<u> </u>	
2 - Albany (65)	-1774)		

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

Office Memoran united states overnment 11/4/53 Director, FBI (65-60359) DATE: SAC, New York (65-15773) EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Wa ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 Enclosed herewith are the original and four copies of the report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN, 11/4/53, NY in instant case. For the information of the Bureau, a summary report is being prepared in this case and upon completion thereof the NYO will recommend the future action to be taken in this investigation. 165-60359-71 7- NOV 8 1953 RAM: AMF 53 NOV 17 1953



AMF Form No. 1 NEW YORK THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT REPORT MADE BY PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE DATE WHEN REPORT MADE AT RICHARD A. MINIHAN 8/31;9/15,18,30; 11/4/53 NEW YORK 10/27.29.30/53 CHARACTER OF CASE TITLE ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Wa INTERNAL SECURITY ACT, 1950 SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: Subject continues to reside at 101 St. Marks Place, NYC. Informant advised no pertinent activity in subject's checking account at Industrial Bank of Commerce, NYC. Background information concerning EMIL FRIEDLANDER, 320 Central Park West, NYC and Lt. Commander RICHARD W. CLARKE, Mount Holly, Katonah, NY set forth. Arc G-2 11-13-53 Mrs. CHARLES MC GRATH, superintendent, 101 St. Marks Place, New DETAILS: York City, advised on October 27, 1953 that subject continues to reside in the basement apartment located at this address. T-1, of known reliability, advised that there has been no hunusual activity in subject's checking account at the Industrial Bank of Commerce, 12nd Street, New York City. The above information furnished by T-1 was secured on a confidential basis and should not be made public without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum. T-2, of known reliability, advised that the subject received no pertinent or unusual correspondence during the months of September and October, 1953. T-3, of known reliability, advised that the records of the Corn Exchange Bank, Colonial Branch, 81st Street and Columbus Avenue, New York City contain no record of subject in the active or inactive records of that bank. DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES FINCTO OTHOME AND STROYED 1 31 NOV 30 1900 COPIES OF THIS REPORT 5-Bureau (65-60359) (RM) 3-New York (65-15773)

PROPERTY OF FBI -THIS CONFIDENTIAL

AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED!

REPORT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI AND ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE OF



Reference is made to the information previously furnished by T-2 to the effect that subject received correspondence on April 15, 1953 bearing the return address of Apartment 18A, 320 Central Park West, New York City.

A check of the house directory at 320 Central Park West, New York City reflects that Apartment 18A is occupied by one EMIL FRIEDLANDER.

The records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York reflect that EMIL FRIEDLANDER, 320 Central Park West, New York City, formerly residing at 300 Central Park West, New York City, is a man in his 60's, married, and is a director of Dazians Inc., 142 West 14th Street, New York City. The records further reflect that he was formerly President of this firm and is presently further reflect that he was formerly President of this firm and is presently Chairman of the Board. His wife's name was listed as PHYLLIS. The aforementioned records fail to reflect any derogatory information concerning EMIL FRIEDLANDER.

Records of the New York State Bureau of Motor Vehicles reflect that EMIL FRIEDLANDER, 320 Central Park West, New York City, was born July 4, 1888, is 6:2" tall and weighs 195 pounds. His business address was set forth as 142 West 44th Street, New York City. FRIEDLANDER owned a 1950 green Cadillac sedan bearing 1953 New York license plate 2Y 4551.

The records of the Board of Elections for the City of New York reflect the following information concerning EMIL FRIEDLANDER: born, United States; 55 years in the City of New York; wife, PHYLLIS; age 54; born, United States; 54 years in the City of New York. The aforementioned records reflect one NORMAN FRIEDLANDER residing at the same address. It is to be noted that all members of this family registered in the New York City elections for the years 1948-1952 for a major political party.

The files of the New York Office failed to reflect any information pertinent to instant investigation concerning EMIL FRIEDLANDER.

Reference is made to Lt. Commander RICHARD W. CLARKE, residing Mount Holly, Katonan, New York, the subscriber to telephone number Katonah 4-0539. It will be recalled that this number was charged to subject's telephone account on July 15 and 16, 1952 and on August 2, 1952.

The records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York reflect that RICHARD W. CLARKE and his wife, CATHERINE, have resided at Mount Holly Road, Katonah, New York for the past fourteen years. His employment was reflected as a senior partner in the Richard W. Clarke Company located at 527 Fifth Avenue, New York City. These files further reflected that in 1943 RICHARD W. Avenue, Lt. Commander, US Navy, was in charge of midshipmen at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois and was residing at this time at 237 East



Delaware Place, Evanston, Illinois. The files further reflected that RICHARD WARNER CLARKE was born in Utica, New York and attended Amherst College graduating in 1919.

The records of the New York State Motor Vehicle Bureau reflect that RICHARD W. CLARKE, Mount Holly Road, Katonah, New York was born December 25, 1896 and his business was listed as the Richard W. Clarke Company, 527 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

The following investigation was conducted at Katonah, New York by SA ROBERT L. STEVENSON, JR.

A check of the records of the Credit Bureau of Westchester County, White Plains, New York reflected that Lt. Commander RICHARD WARNER CLARKE resides at Mount Holly Road, Katonah, New York. His occupation was listed as President and Treasurer of the Richard W. Clarke Company Inc., 527 Fifth Avenue, New York City. He is listed as a bond broker having former business addresses of 170 Broadway, New York City and 17 East 42nd Street, New York City.

The files reflect that RICHARD W. CLARKE maintains "very substantial balances" in his bank account at the Central Hanover Bank, 79th Street and Lexington Avenue, New York City. The files also reflected that RICHARD W. CLARKE maintains a bank account at the Fiduciary Trust Company, One Wall Street, New York City.

It is also noted that CLARKE, in 1942, while on duty with the US Navy, resided at 3043 Northwest, Washington, DC.



NY 65÷15773

# ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

INFORMANTS				
IDENTITY OF	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEI VED	AGENT WHO RECEIVED INFORMATION	FILE NO. WHERE LOCATED
SOURCE	01 2.1-			•
T-l Security Div.	Info re subjis bank account	9/30/53 10/30/53	SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN	Instant report
Indus. Bank of Commerce, NYC				••
T-2 Mail Cover on subj's residence	September and October, 1953		SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN	Instant report
T-3	Info re subj's bank account	11/2/53	SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN	Instant report

Colonial Br., Corn Exchange Bank, 81 St. & Columbus Ave., NYC

# <u>LEADS</u>

### NEW YORK

At New York, New York:

Will prepare a summary report in instant case and recommend any future investigative action deemed advisable.

## REFERENCE

Report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN, 8/27/53, NY po

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1 This case originated at	HEN YOUR			
REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY	
NAM ACOR	11/4/53	8/31,9/15,18,30;	PICHARD A. MINIHAN	
NEW YORK	1 22/3/22	10/27,29,30/53	CHARACTER OF CASE	•
	FEIN TEIN, WA		REFLURADE - R; PFRJURY INTE HAL SECURITY ACT,	1950

#### SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Subject continues to reside at 101 St. Warks Place, HYC. Informant advised no partiment activity in subject's checking account at industrial Bank of Commerce, NYC. Background information concerning REEL FRIEDLAND R, 320 Central Park Fest, SYC and Lt. Commander RIGHARD W. CLAREE, Fount Holly, Katonah, MY set forth.

DETAILSE

Ers. CHARLES MC GRATH, superintendent, 101 St. Farks Place, New York City, advised on October 27, 1953 that subject continues to reside in the basement apartment located at this address.

T-1, of known reliability, advised that there was been no unusual activity in subject's checking account at the Industrial Rank of Commerce, 42nd Street, Hew York City.

The above information furnished by 7-1 was secured on a confidential basis and should not be made public without the issuance of a subpoens duces tecum.

T-2, of known reliability, advised that the subject received no pertinent or unusual correspondence during the months of September and October. 1953.

T-3, of known reliability, adviced that the records of the Corn Exchange Bank, Colonial Branch, Blat Street and Columbus Avenue, New York City contain no record of subject in the active or inactive records of that bank.

APPROVED AND	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE	BO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES			
PORWARDED:	IN CHARGE					
COPIES OF THIS REPORT	·	1	'			
5-Bureau (65-60359) (RW)				•		
3-New York (65-15773)	•					

cc - Mr. D. J. Sullivan Jones

# ise Memor Indum • united states government

A. H. Belmont

DATE: December 23.

1953

Praterious

Miss Gandy

FROM : W. A. Brandgan

EDWARD JAMES WZINSTEIN, was., James Weinstein ESPIONAGE - R

> Attached testimony of Weinstein before McCarthy Committee, 11-17-53, New York City, reflects he refused to answer questions concerning Communist activities or association with Julius Rosenberg and Maxwell Finestone, on basis of 5th Amendment. He denied he was member of Rosenberg Espionage Ring or ever engaged in espionage.

An analysis of testimony reflects no information of substance furnished by Weinstein to McCarthy Committee not previously known to the Bureau.

Weinstein, subject of pending Bureau investigation, came to our attention in 1951, on basis of information received from an informant of unknown reliability, indicating that Weinstein and his friend, Finestone, might have been involved in the Rosenberg Network. investigation to date has been negative. In 1950, Weinstein and Finestone refused to be interviewed by Bureau agents and in 1951, they refused to answer pertinent questions before a Federal Grand Jury.

### Action:

None. For your information.

**Attachment** 

65-60359 cc - 62-9810 APL:egp:dmd

65-60359-72

# Office Me. Trdum • UNITED STATS GOVERNMENT

Director, FBI

SAC, New York (65-15773) DFROM :

SUBJECT:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WA ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; IRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

DATE:

Enclosed herewith are the original and five copies of the report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN, dated 1/13/54, at N.Y.

The Bureau's attention is invited to the fact that in addition to the information furnished by T-18 as set forth in that JAMES the enclosed remort.

ELEINSTEIN on going to organize a small or cell in Harlem, NY

The informant had received instructions to attempt to develop Weinstein's confidence and promptly report all information told to him by WEINSTEIN.

Bureau's attention is further invited to the fact that WEINSTEIN filled out a Personnel Security Questionnaire at the Anton Electronic Laboratories, Brocklyn, NY, on 6/12/51 and worked for this company on 6/13 and 14, 1951 and never appeared therefter. He also never returned for his salary.

In this PDQ it will be noted that subject failed to list eny organizations under the caption set forth and listed an eviloyment in the Espey Manufacturing Co., NYC, from September, 1949.

As set forth in the enclosed report, the files and records of this corporation fail to indicate any employment for the subject and the files of Cornell University reflect that WEINSTEIN graduated with an AB Degree in June, 1949. It would therefore appear that WEINSTEIN was at Cornell from September, 1548 to June, 1949. A lead is being designated for Albany Office to establish presence of subject at Cornell University at this time.

The above information is being furnished the Bureau for consideration of presenting these facts to the Department fo: a decision of any possible violation of FAG statutes.

MIKAK PAPA ... ~ 33 JAI. 15 1954

R.M:KAK



February 4, 1954

Director, FBI

EDWARD JAKUS WEINSTEIN. with alias ESPIONAGE - R PERJURY INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 Fraud against the government

RECORDED-29 FBI File 65-60359 - 77

Colombia 17/7's
crewith There is transmitted herewith a copy of the Summary Report of Special Agent Richard A. Minthan, dated January 13, 1954, at New York, in the above-captioned case. Numerous experts reflecting results of investigation in this case have been submitted to the Department previously.

It will be noted from a review of the above reports. that Ceinstein came to our attention in 1951 on the basis of information received from an informant of unknown reliability indicating that Weinstein and his friend, Maxwell Finestone, might have been involved in the Julius Rosenberg espionage network. It has been determined that Weinstein had been connected with such organizations as the Young Progressives of America, the American Youth for Democracy, and Labor Youth League.

Your attention is invited to information set forth in the enclosed report reflecting that Leinstein filled out a personnel security questionnaire at the Anton Electronic Laboratories, Brooklyn, New York, on June 12, 1951. He worked for this company on June 13 and 14, 1951, and did not return thereafter. There is also transmitted herewith a Photostat of this questionnaire. It will be noted that in this questionnaire Scinstein failed to list membership in any organizations. It is further noted that Weinstein listed employment at the Espey Manufacturing Company, New York City, from September, 1948, to June, 1949. However, the records of the Espey Company failed to reflect subject was employed there.

APL:awn coor

SECENED BEVOIND COOM

CON DENTIAL

In view of the foregoing, it is desired that you furnish the Bureau with your views as to the possibility of prosecuting subject for violation of Title 18, V. S. Code, Section 1001. Your attention is invited to the fact that the Statute of Linitations will run out June 12, 1954.

You will be kept advised of any additional information developed in this matter.

Englosure

レケーしゃこうフェ

W 68512

THIS CASE ORIG	INATED AT NEV	<del></del>				or the first of the contract of	
#IBEN	<b>Y</b>	2/5/54	1/29/54	1		BAD San ho	• 17
TITLE	- /	<del>1 , 1</del>				G. 2. 344'. 314	- · ·
EDW/ Jame	ARD JAMES WE s Weinstein	INSTEIN,	Wa.	ESPIONA INTERNA 1950; F	GE - R; L SECUR RAUD AG	PERJURY: ITY ACT OF AINST THE	
SYNOPSIS OF	FEACTE	•		Decta	sefred		1
Sub		d classes	September, 1		7-176 ine, 194		• 1 g-1 1 1 2 − 1
,	one onever	103.		200		are the state of t	
			→ RUC → RI	SENCY  CO. REC'D	6-2	NOTES NOWER AS	: •
- DETA	ILS:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	΄	TE FORTY 2/	154		
				W FORW. LAW	we die	i Heriotopio (1945) Liuo Piotenio (1946)	
<b>.</b>	AT ITHA	CA, NEW YO	ORK		خالايما ئى	Landers Africa (Chile) and a grant of the second of the second	
	Miss JO	AN WOOLLE!	Y, Secretary 1	n the Of	fice of	***********	, i.e.
			-,	or oric or	TICE OT	CHE	
Arts	and pereuci	e college.	. COMPAIL Hads	zamedła	advised	A 1 LANGE SECTION	
- TIOM	her records	e College,	, Cornell Unit	versity,		that	ا چواد داچه
the woul	her records two semester d amount to	e College, s the sub; rs in the almost ar	, Cornell Unit ject had taker 1948-1949 sch	versity, a six counce of year	rses in and the	that each of t it	energy Talka
the woul	her records two semestes d amount to	s the sub rs in the almost ar	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit	ersity, six cou sool year y for a	rses in and the student	that each of t it to re-	
the would ceive with	her records two semestes d amount to e a grade in out attendin	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes	, Cornell Unit ject had taker 1948-1949 sch n impossibilit se twelve cour	rersity, a six cou a col year by for a bess, as	rses in and the student did the	each of t it to re- subject,	enneg Vælge Mæger
the woul ceiv	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendin ed that from	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r	, Cornell Uniview to the control of the control of the court regularly. In the court regularly of the court regular re	rersity, a six council pear to the six council pear to	rses in and the student did the	that each of t it to resubject, WOOLIEY	
the woul ceiv with state subject takes	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendir ed that from ect had take n at each cl	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilities twelve courregularly. Involved of sevenew that attentions	resity, six councel year y for a ses, as addition ral of the	rses in and the student did the man Hiss he cours	that each of t it to resubject. WOOLIRY es the	energ Per Salar Salar Salar
the woul ceiv with state subjectakes	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendin ed that from ect had take n at each cl	s the sub; rs in the almost ar all thes ng class r her knowen, she knowen, sattends	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attenting and that g	resity, a six councel year year as additional of the dance was grades were	rses in and the student did the ha, Miss he cours regulare not g	that each of t it to re- subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in	The state of the s
the woul ceiv with state subjectakes the conse	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendir ed that from ect had take n at each cl course unles	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attenting and that gince was regulated positi	resity, a six councel year year and ition to dance was rades we are at all	rses in and the student did the he wiss he course regulare not g	that each of t it to re subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a	The state of the s
the woul ceiv with state subjectakes the conse	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendir ed that from ect had take n at each cl course unles	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attenting and that g	resity, a six councel year year and ition to dance was rades we are at all	rses in and the student did the he wiss he course regulare not g	that each of t it to re subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a	
the would ceive with state subjectakes the conse	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendir ed that from ect had take n at each cla course unles equence, Mis in attendance	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda ss WOLLEY ce at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attenting and that gince was regulated positi	resity, a six councel year year and ition to dance was rades we are at all	rses in and the student did the he wiss he course regulare not g	that each of t it to re subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a	
the would ceiv with state subjectakes the conse	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendin ed that from ect had take n at each cl course unles equence, Mis	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda ss WOLLEY ce at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attenting and that gince was regulated positi	resity, a six councel year year and ition to dance was rades we are at all	rses in and the student did the he wiss he course regulare not g	that each of t it to re subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a	The same of the sa
the would ceiv with state subject takes the consequence of the consequ	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendir ed that from ect had take n at each cla course unles equence, Mis in attendance	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda ss WOLLEY ce at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attenting and that gince was regulated positions.	resity, a six councel year by for a rese, as additional of the dance was rades were ar at all yely that a 1948-19	rses in and the student did the he course regulare not go the apole of	that each of t it to re subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a	Alleria
the would ceiv with state subject takes the consequence of the consequ	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendin ed that from ect had take n at each cl course unles equence, Mis equence, Mis en attendance in attendance in attendance in attendance	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda ss WOLLEY ce at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attenting and that gince was regulated positions.	resity, a six councel year by for a rese, as additional of the dance was rades were ar at all yely that a 1948-19	rses in and the student did the he wiss he course regulare not g	that each of t it to re subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a	
the would ceiv with state subjectakes the conse	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendin ed that from ect had take n at each cl course unles equence, Mis equence, Mis en attendance in attendance in attendance in attendance	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda ss WOLLEY ce at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attenting and that gince was regulated positions.	resity, six councel six councel year y for a ses, as addition and of the dance was ar at all vely that a 1948-19	rses in and the student did the he course regulare not go the apole of	that each of t it to re subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a	
the would ceiv with state subject takes the consequence of the consequ	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendin ed that from ect had take n at each cl course unles equence, Mis equence, Mis en attendance in attendance in attendance in attendance	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda ss WOLLEY ce at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attending and that gince was regulated positisses during the stated positisses during the search of the	resity, six councel six councel year y for a ses, as addition and of the dance was ar at all vely that a 1948-19	rses in and the student did the he course regulare not go the apole of	that each of t it to re subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a	
the would ceiv with state subject the conse the conse on as a second sec	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendin ed that from ect had take n at each cl course unles equence, Mis equence, Mis en attendance in attendance in attendance in attendance	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r her know en, she kn lass meeti s attenda s WOLLEY e at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attending and that gince was regulated positisses during the stated positisses during the search of the	resity, six councel six councel year year year, as additional of the dance was rades were ar at all year that e 1948-19	rses in and the and the student did the hiss he course re not go times. The about the	that each of t it to re- subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a plicant of year.	The state of the s
the would ceiv with state subject the conse the conse was was a subject to the conse was a subject to	her records two semester i amount to e a grade in out attendin ed that from ect had take n at each cla course unles equence, Mis en attendance En REC'D EP'I FORW. 2-	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda ss WOLLEY te at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attending and that gince was regulated positisses during the stated positisses during the search of the	resity, six councel six councel year year year, as additional of the dance was rades were ar at all year that e 1948-19	rses in and the and the student did the hiss he course re not go times. The about the	that each of t it to re subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a	75
the would ceiv with state subject taker the consession on an Example of the consession of the consessi	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendir ed that from ect had take n at each cla course unles equence, Mis equenc	s the sub rs in the almost ar n all thes ng class r m her know en, she kn lass meeti ss attenda ss WOLLEY be at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attending and that gince was regulated positisses during the stated positisses during the search of the	resity, six councel six councel year year year, as additional of the dance was rades were ar at all year that e 1948-19	rses in and the and the student did the and the second sec	that each of t it to re- subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a plicant of year.	75
the would ceiv with state subject the consession of the consession	her records two semester d amount to e a grade in out attendin ed that from ect had take n at each cla course unles equence, Mis equenc	s the sub rs in the almost ar all thes ng class r her know en, she kn lass meeti s attenda s WOLLEY ce at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attending and that gince was regulated positisses during the stated positisses during the search of the	resity, six councel six councel year year year, as additional of the dance was rades were ar at all year that e 1948-19	rses in and the and the student did the hiss he course re not go times. The about the	that each of t it to re- subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a plicant of year.	75
the woul ceiv with state subject the conse was form on the conse was form of the conse was for the conse was form of the conse was for the conse was form of the conse was for the conse	two semesters amount to a grade in out attending that from ect had taken at each claurse unless quence, Missin attendance.  E. REC'D  E.	s the sub rs in the almost ar all thes ng class r her know en, she kn lass meeti s attenda s WOLLEY ce at clas	ject had taker 1948-1949 sch impossibilit se twelve cour regularly. In wledge of sevenew that attending and that gince was regulated positisses during the stated positisses during the search of the	resity, six councel six councel year year year, as additional of the dance was rades were ar at all year that e 1948-19	rses in and the and the student did the and the second sec	that each of t it to re- subject, WOOLLEY es the rly iven in As a plicant of year.	75

355**13** 

AL 65-1774

REFERENCE: Report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN dated January 13, 1954 at New York

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 68514

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT

MEN YORK

ALBANY TO SCA	EATE WHEEK RADE 2/5/54	2/29/54	JOHN M. MORRHEAD DOY
BOWARD JAKES WI James Weinstein	unstain,	MR. STATE OF THE S	CHARACTER OF CASE  ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY;  INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF  1950; FRAUD AGAINST THE
The second section is the second	والمارية والمارية	and representing the formal for the	OCYCREEN

SYNOPSIS OF FACTE:

Subject attended classes September, 1948 to June, 1949 at Cornell University.

DECLASSIFIED BY 4417 CH

DETAILS!

### AT ITEACA, NEW YORK

Miss JCAN WOOLLEY, Besretary in the Office of the Arts and Science College, Cornell University, advised that from her records the subject had taken six courses in each of the two semesters in the 1948-1949 school year and that it would amount to almost an impossibility for a student to receive a grade in all these twelve courses, as did the subject, without attending class regularly. In addition, miss woolley stated that from her knowledge of several of the courses the subject had taken, she knew that attendance was regularly taken at each class meeting and that grades were not given in the course unless attendance was regular at all times. As a consequence, Miss Wolley stated positively that the applicant was in attendance at classes during the 1948-1949 school year.

MYROVED AND
PORTWARDED

SOFT OF THE PROOF

6 - Bureau (65-60359)

8 - Albany (65-1774)

LL COPIES REGISTERED MAIL

CONTENT OF FIN-THIS CONFIDENTIAL REPORT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE LOANED TO YOU BY THE FIN AND ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE

February 16, 1954

SAC, New York (65-15773)

Director, FBI (65-60359)

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wo. ESPIONAGE - R PERJURY INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

For your information the facts in the instant case have been presented to the Department of Justice for opinion as to whether the subject violated Title 18 U.S. Code, Section 1001, when he filed a personnel security questionnaire at Anton Electronic Laboratories, Brooklyn, New York, and failed to list membership in any organization.

University, Ithaca, New York, from 1944 to 1949. It is also noted that was in attendance of the same period, at Cornell University during a portion of the same period, graduating in as you know, has been interviewed by the New York office and has been co-operative furnishing information about his Communist Party membership and activities during the time he was in attendance at Cornell University. In order to attempt to obtain proof of Communist Party membership on the part of the subject, you are instructed to interview to ascertain if he has any information concerning Meinstein's activities in the Communist Party during that time when both were in attendance at Cornell University.

NOTE: Weinstein, according to information furnished by Jerome Tartakow former inmate of Federal House of Detention with Julius Rosenberg, and his friend, Maxwell Fingstone, might have been involved in the Julius Rosenberg Espionage network. Weinstein has refused to be interviewed by Rureau agents and has refused to answer pertinent questions before 100 a Federal Grand Jury. When interview by agents of the New York office was co-operative and has also co-operated with the House Committee on Un-American activities. has admitted membership in the Communist Party while attending Cornell University.

JPL: tgh: jdb | RECORDED-14 FEB 18 150

TEB 1 7535

Belmant
Cleag
Glavin
Ilarbo
Rosen
Tracy
Mohr
Finterrowd
Tele, Room
Itolloman

Holloman -Siroo Mian Gandy

March 3, 1954

SAC, New York (65-15773)

RECORDED-21

(65-60359) - // Director, FBI

EDVARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, 1008. ESPIONAGE - R PER JURY INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

1954, setting forth Reurlet dated February 24 concerning the 670 information given by subject and his Communist activities while a student at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

should be 61D The information given by included in the next investigative report submitted by your office in order that it may be furnished to the Department of Justice for their consideration. As you know, the facts in this case have been furnished to the Department for an opinion as to whether the subject violated Title 18, V. S. Code, Section 1001, when he filled out his personnel security questionnaire at Anton Electric Laboratory, Brooklyn, New York, in June, 1951. You are reminded that the Statutes of Limitations will run on this violation on June 12, 1954.

JPL: awn aw Note:

Weinstein, according to information furnished by Jerome Tartakow, former fellow inmate, Federal House of Detention, with Julius Rosenberg, might have been involved in the Rosenberg espionage network along with his friend, Max Finestone. Weinstein has refused to be interviewed by Bureau agents and refused to answer pertinent questions before a Federal Grand Jury. The facts concerning subject's failure to note membership in organizations on PSQ furnished to the Department along with summary report by memorandum dated February 4, 1954.

1 26 图 56

U. S. DEPT, OF JUSTICE

F B I

RECEIVE: HAIL ROOM

194 COMM - FBI MAR 3 MAILED 31

# Office Memora idum UNITED STATL GOVERNMENT

(65-60359) Director, FBI

DATE:

2/24/54

SAC, NEW YORK (65-15773<del>)</del>

SUBJECT:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY;

ISA of 1950; FAG

ReBulet to NY, 2/16/54.

670 advised SAS PAUL L. BRINTON and ROBERT F. ROYAL on 1/7 and 8/51 that he had met WEINSTEIN while attending Cornell University in the stated that he believed that WEINSTEIN was Chairman of the YPA Group on the Cornell Campus at that time. He stated that he recalled WEINSTEIN at CP functions of a social nature, but the only specific occasion he recalled was that WEINSTEIN attended a CP Labor Day Picnic in 1948 or 1949, held in the yard of HUGH and ANNA CHAFFIN, Ithaca, New York, the parents of MAX FINESTONE. stated he believed WEINSTEIN was a member of the CP while a student at cornell, but was unable to recall WEINSTEIN attending any specific meeting.

\*\*CURDED 13 65-60359 -76 MDEXED 33

EX-126

RAM: MTH

SAC, New York (65-60359)

March 12, 1954

Director, FBI (65-15773)

IDUAND JAMES VEINSTEIN, WG.
ESPIONAGE - R
PERJURY
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

Re your 0-1 form dated March 2, 1954, advising a report would be submitted by March 31, 1954.

Inasmuch as the date of your last report was January 13, 1954, you are instructed to submit a report to reach the Burcau no later than March 22, 1954, and to submit a report every forty-five days thereafter. You are again reminded that the Statute of Limitations on the possible prosecution of Weinstein for fraud against the Government expires on June 12, 1954, and, therefore, all investigation must be conducted promptly.

REMORPHED 36 65-60359-77

JPL: awn awn

EX-120 HAR 15 1954

MABER

U MAR 1 9 1954

April 5, 1954

Assistant Attorney General Barren Clney III

Director, FBI

EDWARD JAMES WEINGTEIN ESPIGNACE - R PERJUAY INTERNAL SECURITY OF 1950 FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

Reference is made to your memorandum dated March 29, 1954, your reference 146-41-15-269 WO:BA:1b, which requested that Confidential Informant T-18 in the summary report of Apecial Agent Lichard A. Minthan made at hew fork January 10, 1934, be reinterviewed to ascertain further details regarding his statement that Scinstein was an "organizer" for the Labor Youth League.

There is transmitted herewith one copy of the report of Special Agent Richard A. Minihan made at New York 57D March 19. 1954. For your <u>information</u> in the attached March 19, 1954. For your information. report is identical with Instructions have been issued for 1-16 to be reinterviewed pursuant to of that reinterview. RECORDED-46 your request and you will be furnished with the results

65-60359-7 A ttabhment

JPL:blb NOTE: Departmental opinion was requested on Weinstein's failure to list membership in American Youth for DemoGraEF, Labor Youth League and the Young Progressives of America on a personnel security questionnaire. Department aduised that insufficient evidence existed to prove membership and intent to congeal and that the falsification of permanent employment focord was not material. Department requested reintendiew of who had advised the subject wes 🔀 organizeroff, the Labor Youth League.

Teamer Of Charles RECT AND MAIN BOOM

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Director, FBI (65-60359) 3/19/54 DATE:

SAC, New York (65-15773)

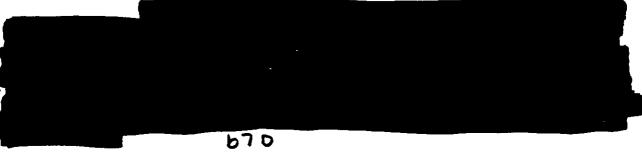
EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was ESP-R; PERJURY; ISA - 1950 FAG

Rebulet 3/12/54 in instant case.

A. MINIHAN dated

Enclosed herewith are six copies of the report of SA RICHARD 3/19/54 NY.

The Bureau's attention is directed to the information contained in enclosed report emargting from This informant is under instructions to cultivate WEINSTEIN'S friendship and attempt to gain his confidence. In the event this situation can be arranged, the main objective will be to develop information concerning the ROSENBERG espionage network and to develop information concerning subject's past and present activities. 670



A review of this case reflects that all logical leads have been covered and reported. Future investigation in this case will be governed by the success of the relationship being developed between subject and informant.

COPY IN FILE Declara 12 MARI 281 1954

RAM: AMF

WWW







# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	W YORK	- <u> </u>		AMF
REPORT MÄDE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	1/7-8;2/5,20,24;	REPORT MADE BY	•
NEW YORK	3/19/54	1/7-8;2/5,20,24; 3/10,15-17/54	RICHARD A. MIN	IHAN
TITLE			CHARACTER OF CASE	
WINDER TARRES	MOTATO OTTAN		FSPIONAGE - R;	
EDWARD JAMES	METINOLETIN M	145	INTERNAL SECURI	
	<u> </u>	- A 101 8617	FRAUD AGAINST T	
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:	ph 12-7-76	10 GT 96-		115/1-1
St	bject contin	ues to reside at 1	Ol St. Marks Plac	e. NYC. Subje
closed his checking	account at I	industrial Bank of	Commerce. 2/4/54.	Informant
advised that he beli	eved WEINSTE	IN was Chairman of	YPA Group on Corr	nell campus in
1948. Further that	WEINSTEIN at	tended CP Labor Da	y picnic in 1948	or 1949.
Subject attended LYI		54, Bronx, NY.	<b>Y</b>	
AGENCY 15 THE			SENCY /CC - OF	
REQ. REC'D	117	- <u>-                                  </u>	11. To the Same	- 5-6/
DETAILS: HOW FORW. /	<u>C.</u>		EP 1, Tyx 9 - 8 -	507
		· .	Y Con Con	<u></u>
Mı	s. CHARLES M	C GRATH, 101 St. N	arks Place. NYC a	dvised that
subject continues to	o reside at t	chis address in a b	asement apartment	. She advised
that there has been	no unusual a	ctivity on the par	t of the subject.	and also noted
that no one is shari	ing the apart	ment with him.		
Tr.	.l of known	malianhaliahar adam	ad that tumo por	170mm*11 - 3 1
his checking account	-l, of known	reliability, advis	ed that JAMES WEI	NSTEIN closed
his checking account	t at the Indu	strial Bank of Com	merce. New York C.	itv on Februar
his checking account h, 1954, at which the were no unusual trans	t at the Indu ime he had a	strial Bank of Com balance of \$6.31.	merce. New York C.	itv on Februar
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual trans	t at the Indu ime he had a nsactions in	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.	merce, New York C T-l further advi	ity on Februar sed that there
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual tran	t at the Indu ime he had a nsactions in ne above info	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  ormation was furnis	merce, New York C T-l further advi	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transfer of the should not be made a	t at the Indu ime he had a nsactions in ne above info oublic except	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  ormation was furnis	merce, New York C T-l further advi	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual tran	t at the Indu ime he had a nsactions in ne above info oublic except	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  ormation was furnis	merce, New York C T-l further advi	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transfer a should not be made a subpoena duces technique.	t at the Indu ime he had a nsactions in ne above info public except cum.	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account. ermation was furnis in a usual procee	merce, New York C. T-l further advi- hed on a confiden ding following th	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transfer a should not be made a subpoena duces ted	t at the Indu ime he had a isactions in he above info bublic except cum.  -2, of known	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  ormation was furnist in a usual procee reliability, advis	merce, New York C. T-l further advi- hed on a confiden ding following th ed on January 7 a	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of and 8. 195% tha
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transfer a should not be made a subpoena duces technique.	t at the Indu ime he had a isactions in he above info bublic except cum.  -2, of known	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  ormation was furnist in a usual proceed reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi- hed on a confiden ding following th ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of and 8. 195% tha
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transfer a should not be made a subpoena duces ted	t at the Indu ime he had a isactions in he above info bublic except cum.  -2, of known	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  ormation was furnist in a usual procee reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi- hed on a confiden ding following th ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of and 8. 195% tha
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transfer a should not be made a subpoena duces ted	t at the Indu ime he had a isactions in he above info bublic except cum.  -2, of known	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  rmation was furnist in a usual procee reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi- hed on a confident ding following the ded on January 7 and the dent at Cornell GENCY/ FOR REC'D FOR THE CONTROL OF THE	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of and 8. 195/4 tha
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transfer a should not be made a subpoena duces ted	t at the Indu ime he had a isactions in he above info bublic except cum.  -2, of known	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  rmation was furnist in a usual procee reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi- hed on a confiden ding following th ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D' EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of and 8. 195% tha
this checking account to 1954, at which to were no unusual transfer a subpoena duces ted during the fall of a APPROVED AND APPROVED APPROVED AND APPROVED APPROVE	t at the Induine he had a hactions in he above information except cum.  2, of known either 1948 of the contract of the contrac	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  rmation was furnist in a usual procee reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi- hed on a confiden ding following th ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D/ EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of and 8, 1954 that University,
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transmission of the made in a subpoena duces ted during the fall of a subpoena duces ted duces te	t at the Induine he had a hactions in he above information except cum.  2, of known either 1948 of the contract of the contrac	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  rmation was furnist in a usual procee reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi  hed on a confiden ding following th  ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D' EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of and 8, 1954 that University,
should not be made in a subpoens duces ted during the fall of e	t at the Industrial important in the had a disactions in the above information except the sum.  2, of known either 1948 of the internal in	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  rmation was furnist in a usual procee reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi  hed on a confiden ding following th  ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D' EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of and 8, 1954 that University,
this checking account to 1954, at which to were no unusual transmission of the made in a subpoens duces ted during the fall of a subpoens of the forwarder.  APPROVED AND APPROVED AND APPROVED AND TO SUBSTROVED AND APPROVED APPROVED AND APPROVED AND APPROVED APPROVED APPROVED AND APPROVED APPROVED APPROV	t at the Induine he had a hactions in he above info public except cum.  2, of known either 1948 of the contract of the contrac	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  rmation was furnist in a usual procee reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi  hed on a confiden ding following th  ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D' EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of md 8, 1954 tha University,
a subpoens duces ted  during the fall of e  APPROVED AND FORWARDED:  AP	t at the Induine he had a hactions in he above info public except cum.  2, of known either 1948 of the contract of the contrac	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  rmation was furnist in a usual procee reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi  hed on a confiden ding following th  ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D' EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of and 8, 1954 that University,
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transmit a subpoena duces to during the fall of a subpoena duces to duces to during the fall of a subpoena duces to duces to duces to duces to duces to duce the fall of a subpoena duces to duces to duce the duces to duce the fall of a subpoena duce the fall of a subpoena duces to	t at the Induine he had a heactions in he above information and the same and the sa	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  ormation was furnish in a usual procee reliability, advisor 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi  hed on a confiden ding following th  ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D' EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of md 8, 1954 tha University,
a subpoens duces ted  during the fall of e  APPROVED AND FORWARDED:  AP	t at the Induine he had a heactions in he above information and the same and the sa	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  ormation was furnish in a usual procee reliability, advis or 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi  hed on a confiden ding following th  ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D' EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of md 8, 1954 tha University,
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transmit a subpoena duces to during the fall of a subpoena duces to duces to during the fall of a subpoena duces to duces to duces to duces to duces to duce the fall of a subpoena duces to duces to duce the duces to duce the fall of a subpoena duce the fall of a subpoena duces to	t at the Induine he had a heactions in he above information and the same and the sa	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  rmation was furnish in a usual procee reliability, advis or 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi  hed on a confiden ding following th  ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D' EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of md 8, 1954 that University,
his checking account 4, 1954, at which the were no unusual transmit a subpoena duces to during the fall of a subpoena duces to duces to during the fall of a subpoena duces to duces to duces to duces to duces to duce the fall of a subpoena duces to duces to duce the duces to duce the fall of a subpoena duce the fall of a subpoena duces to	t at the Induine he had a heactions in he above information and the same and the sa	strial Bank of Combalance of \$6.31. this account.  ormation was furnish in a usual procee reliability, advis or 1949 he was a st	merce, New York C. T-l further advi  hed on a confiden ding following th  ed on January 7 a udent at Cornell GENCY/ EQ. REC'D' EP'T FORW.	ity on Februar sed that there tial basis and e issuance of md 8, 1954 that University,



Ithaca, New York and utilized a 1937 Chevrolet or Ford automobile which was owned by MAX FINESTONE who was also a student at Cornell. The informant recalled that MAXYFINESTONE during the fall of 1948 was chairman of the "Student Group" of the Ithaca Communist Party. This Student Group was a part of the Ithaca Communist Party which was made up of students who were attending Cornell University.

The informant further recalled that FINESTONE was believed to have become inactive in Communist Party affairs in or about the summer of 1949. Soon thereafter FINESTONE graduated from Cornell University and moved to New York City and resided a some unknown address for a few months and thereafter joined EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN in the rental of an apartment located on East Ninth Street, New York City. Informant recalled that FINESTONE after having lived with WEINSTEIN at the East Ninth Street apartment, later resided with a former engineering student at Cornell University on West End Avenue in Manhattan.

The informant stated that he believed that WEINSTEIN was Chairman of the Young Progressives of America (YPA) Group on the Cornell Campus in 1948. He stated that he recalled WEINSTEIN at Communist Party functions of a social nature but the only specific occasion he recalled was that WEINSTEIN attended a Communist Party Labor Day picnic in 1948 or 1949 held in the yard of HUGH and ANNA CHAFFIN, Ithaca, New York, the parents of MAX FINESTONE. Informant stated he believed WEINSTEIN was a member of the Communist Party while a student at Cornell but was unable to recall WEINSTEIN attending any specific meeting.

T-3, of known reliability, advised that while the YPA is not a Communist dominated organization, it receives the support of the Communist Party and consists of both Communist and non-Communist youth.

He recalled in or around January, 1950 a group made up mostly of students or former students from Cornell University, Ithaca, New York had planned to get together at an un-named Greenwich Village restaurant, which the informant now believes upon reflection was during the Christmas Holidays. December, 1949.

T-4, of unknown reliability, furnished the information by which a most probable identification of MAXWELL FINESTONE was made as the last person JULIUS ROSENBERG recruited into his Soviet espionage apparatus.



NY 65-15773

T-5, of unknown reliability, advised on February 20, 1954 that on the evening of February 19, 1954 he attended a pre-convention rally of the Second Labor Youth League National at Hunts Point Palace, 953 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, New York where there were approximately 1,500 people in attendance. Among the individuals present known to him at this rally was JAMES WEINSTEIN.

The Labor Youth League has been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.



NY 65-15773

### ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

#### INFORMANTS

	IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEIVED	AGENT WHO RECEIVED INFORMATION	FILE NO. WHERE LOCATED
Ь <sup>70</sup> (	Security Div., Indus. Bank of Commerce	Info re subj's bank account	2/5/54	RICHARD A. MINIHAN	Instant report
670	T-2	Activities of subject	1/7,8/54	ROBERT F. ROYAL, PAUL L.BRINTON	65-15375-468
PJD	T-3	Used to document on	rganization		
PJO		Used to document as	ssociate		670
PJO	T-5	Current activities of subj	3/15/54	JOSEPH J. MAC FARLANE	

#### LEADS

#### NEWAR K

# At Jersey City, New Jersey:

Will determine subject's status at Emerson Radio and Television Company, Jersey City, New Jersey.

### NEW YORK

### At New York, New York:

Will discuss subject with Mrs. JANETTE MARQUSEE wife of JOHN EDWARD MARQUSEE. It is to be noted that the Bureau has authorized the interview of JANETTE MARQUSEE in her SM-C case and arrangements are presently being made for the interview.

NY 65-15773

<u>LEADS</u>

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE (CONTD.)

NEW YORK (CONTD.)

670

Will maintain close liaison with which in an attempt to develop a close relationship between JAMES WEINSTEIN and informant.

Will follow subject's current activities.

### REFERENCE

Report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN, 1/13/54, NY



# CONFIDERIA



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

YOUR NO. 1 THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT

, <u>new</u>	マバマ ビ		
REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
MEN YORK	3/19/51	1/7-8,2/5,20,24;	RICHAR A MINITAN
TILE		3/10,15-17/51	CHARACTER OF CASE
RDHARD JAMES WR	TRSTEIN, W	<b>3</b> \$	REPLOYAGE - REPERJURY: INTROVAL RECURITY ACT OF 1950 PRACES AGAINST THE COVERNMENT

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Subject continues to reside at 101 St. Herke Place, NYC. Subject closed his checking account at Industrial Bank of Commerce, 2/4/54. Informant advised that he believed METRITEIN was Chairman of YPA Group on Cornell campus in 1948. Further that WEINLIBIR attended CP Labor Day picnic in 1948 or 1949. Subject attended LYL rally 2/19/54, Mrons, MY.

- 7 -

DETAILS:

Mrs. CHARLES MC CHART, 101 St. Marks Place, MYC advised that subject continues to reside at this address in a basement apartment. The advised that there has been no unusual activity on the part of the subject and also noted that no one is sharing the spartment with him.

T-1, of known reliability, advised that JAMES BELLETEIH elosed his checking account at the Industrial Bunk of Cormerce, New York City on February 4, 1954, at which time he had a balance of S6.31. T-1 further adviced that there were no unusual transactions in this account.

The above information was furnished on a confidential basis and should not be made public except in a usual proceeding following the issuance of a subposem duces toous.

T-2, of known reliability, advised on January 7 and 8, 1954 that during the faul of either 1948 or 1949 he was a student at Cornell University.

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	S AL AGENT		DO NOT	WRITE IN THESE	SPACES		<del></del>
المنافقة الم	•			1			
6-Bur (54) 2-New York (65-15773)		munina.	FILE	COP		5	

April 5, 1954

SAC, New York (65-15773)

RECORDED: 5 to r. FBI (65-60359) /9

EDWARD JAMES WEIRSTEIN, WOS.
ESPIONAGE - R
PERJURY
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

Reurlet 3-19-54, and report of SA R. A. Minihan dated 3-19-54.

from Warren Ancy 111, Assistant Attorney Ceneral, indicating that in the opinion of the Department insufficient evidence exists to warrant prosecution of the subject under Title 18, United States Code, Section 1001, at this time. You are specifically referred to the last paragraph on page 2 of the enclosed letter which requests a reinterview of This interview should be promptly conducted and the results thereof submitted in report form. This report must reach the Bureau on or before 4-19-54.

Attachtent

NOTE: Weinstein and his close friend, Finestone, possibly NOTE: Weinstein and his close friend, Finestone, possibly acquainted with Julius Rosenberg according to Jerome Tartakow, fellow inmate of Rosenberg. Weinstein's car used by Finestone in driving Rosenberg to Ithaca, New York, for a pickup of in driving Rosenberg to Ithaca, New York, for a pickup of espionage material. Weinstein filled out a personnel security questionnaire at Anton Electronic Laboratories, Brooklyn, NY, questionnaire at Anton Electronic Laboratories, Brooklyn, NY, and failed to list membership in any organization and he allegedly was a member of the Labor Youth League, American Youth forDemocracy, and Young Progressives of America.

APR 5 1954

Commence of the Market

APR 9 1954

Mr. Tolson Mr. Boardman. ffice Membrandum Mr. Nichols. UNITED STATES GOVERNMEN Mr. Harbo ou. 49<sub>m</sub>2-95 : Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation DATE: 146-4 Warren Olney III, Assistant Attorney General, WO:BA Wr. Mohr Criminal Division Mr. Winterrowd... Tele. Room SUBJECT: Edward James Weinstein

Espionage—R
Perjury
Internal Security Act - 1950
Fraud Against the Government

This is with reference to your memorandum of February 4, 1954, in which you request the opinion of the Criminal Division regarding possible prosecution of the subject under the provisions of Title 18, U.S.C., Section 1001, based on his execution of a personnel security questionaire on June 12, 1951, in connection with an application for employment at the Anton Electronic Laboratories in Brooklyn, New York.

It is noted from the summary report which you enclosed that Weinstein failed to answer question number 26 of this questionaire pertaining to organizations in which he holds or has held membership, and that in answering question number 29, he claimed former employment by the Espey Manufacturing Company of New York City, which fact is denied by that concern.

According to the summary report, a witness is available who could testify that Weinstein attended at least one meeting of the American Youth for Democracy, and confidential informants have stated that he was a leader in the Young Progressives of America and active in the Labor Youth League.

Title 18, U.S.C., Section 1001 provides criminal penalties not only for the making or using of any false statement or writing within the jurisdiction of an agency of the United States Covernment, but also for the wilful and knowing concealment of any material fact by any trick, scheme or device. In order to conduct a successful prosecution of the subject, it would be incumbent upon the Government to prove his membership in the above organizations, his wilful intent to conceal that fact, and that such membership constituted a material fact within the jurisdiction of the department or agency of the United States Government concerned with the execution of the questionaire.

While Weinstein's failure to note his activities in the American Youth for Democracy might well be construed as the concealment of a material fact, as penalized by Section 1001, it is the opinion of the Criminal Division that insufficient evidence RECORDED TO SECONDED T

NOTES RECORDED - 5

R 31 NOV 30 1500 6020 on 2. 8.77

BRANCE DEC BRANKSAM

exists to establish either his membership in the organization or his intent to conceal such membership. The sole evidence which could be adduced at trial would be the testimony of Mr. Kenneth W. Moore that the subject was a "fellow traveler" and that a meeting of the Executive Committee of a unit of the American Youth for Democracy was once held at his New York anartment.

Referring specifically to Weinstein's listing of employment at Espey Manufacturing Company, it is doubtful that this falsification in the instant situation is of such materiality as to bring it within the scope of Section 1001. Assuming, however, that it were material, it is the opinion of this Division that a prosecution under the foregoing section, based on this misrepresentation, standing alone, could not be successfully undertaken in these circumstances.

Although it is noted that certain confidential informants, if made available, could probably establish Veinstein's membership in the Young Progressives of America, it is the opinion of the Criminal Division that his failure to state his membership in this organization, which, according to your informant, is not Communist dominated or controlled, does not constitute the concealment of a material fact within the purview of Section 1991, and would not be an appropriate basis for an indictment.

Regarding Weinstein's activities in the Labor Youth League, it is not believed that testimony as to his participation in social affairs sponsored by that organization would be sufficient to establish his status as a member. It would be appreciated, however, if you were to reinterview the confidential informant designated by the symbol T-18 in the summary report prepared by Special Agent Pichard Minihan, to ascertain further details regarding his statement that the subject served as an "organizer" for the Labor Youth League. Unon receipt of this information, further consideration will be given concerning the possibility of prosecution.



CONFID ATIAL

Assistant Attorney General Warren Olney III

April 28, 1954

Director, FBI 65-60359-80 EX. RECORDED-33

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, with aliases ESPIONAGE - R INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

Reference is made to your memorandum dated March 29, 1954, your reference 146-4-15-269 WO: BA: 1b, requesting a reinterview of the confidential informant T-18 in the summary report of SA Richard A. Linihan made at New York January 13, 1954, to ascertain further details regarding his allegation of Weinstein being an "organizer" for the National Youth League.

There is transmitted herewith one copy of a report of SA Richard A. Minihan made at New York April 16, 1954, which reflects the results of the requested interview of confidential informant T-18. For your information in the attached report is identical with in the report referred to in the above paragraph.

JPL: alp: dmd

till of all store

COMM - FBI APR 28 1954 MAILED 27







## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT MADE AT	EW YORK			
NEW YORK	4/16/54	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY	
	., 20, 7.	3/29;4/12/15/54	RICHARD A. MINI	HAN amf
mux ·· 🔘		· ···	CHARACTER OF CASE	
EDWARD JAMES WEIN	ISTEIN, WAS ACENC	v/cr= <u>sl.ty</u>	ESPIONAGE - R; PE	
in the second	REQ.	REC'D CO	INTERNAL SECURITY FRAUD AGAINST THE	
13	REP • T		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	
NOPSIS OF FACTS:	B <u>Y</u>	at Tour		
¥2	Paulant adulta	مر معادة محمد عبادة		
			bject organizer in g with organizers	
			ficially listed as	
			ficial. T-2 advis	
ecquainted with I	edward james wi	EINSTEIN and WEINS		
secretary of a YI	PA club in 1950	0.	Deol	aso: feelby 4
AGENCY <		AGENCY The	ton 13	1-1-16
REQ. REC'D .		- P - REQ. REG'D . DAYE FORW.	4-23-54	(S)
DETAILS: HOW FOLK.		DATE FORM. HOW FORM.	Potial race	21
BY	1 12 1	BY		<i>U V</i>
Red	erence is made	e to information p	reviously furnishe	d by T-1,
of unknown reliab	cility, on Dec	ember 23, 1953 to	the affect that ha	described
		Labor Youth Leagu	e (LYL) and Young	
subject as an org of America (YPA)		Labor Youth Leagu		
(Of America (YPA)	in 1950 and 19	Labor Youth Leagu 951.	e (LYL) and Young	Progressives
of America (YPA)	in 1950 and 19	Labor Youth Leagu 951. iewed on April 12,	e (LYL) and Young :	Progressives
of America (YPA)  T-l  regarding this st	in 1950 and 19 was reintervitatement. He	Labor Youth Leagues 951. iewed on April 12, stated that he has	e (LYL) and Young	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN
of America (YPA)  T-l  regarding this st  an organizer in t  with the other or	in 1950 and 1964 was reintervitatement. He at the LYL and YP reanizers and o	Labor Youth Leagues 1951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social s	1954 for any furt; always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be working local YPA
regarding this st an organizer in t with the other or and LYL Clubs and	in 1950 and 19 was reintervitatement. He cather LYL and YP. rganizers and of their respective.	Labor Youth League 951. iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEL directing social a tive headquarters.	1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be Working local YPA EINSTEIN's
regarding this st an organizer in twith the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these	in 1950 and 19 was reinterviolatement. He attended the LYL and YPA regarders and of their respectively.	Labor Youth Leagues 1951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEL directing social ative headquarters. s appeared to him	1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be working local YPA EINSTEIN's
regarding this st an organizer in twith the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file mer	in 1950 and 19 was reinterviolatement. He at the LYL and YPA regarizers and of their respections ocial affairment. T-1 points	Labor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. s appeared to him nted out that the	1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be Working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have
regarding this st an organizer in twith the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file men overlapping member	in 1950 and 19 was reinterviolatement. He attended the LYL and YPA reganizers and attended their respectively and affairs aber. T-1 pointership and it	Labor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him nated out that the is difficult to direct to both.	le (LYL) and Young  1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be Working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have
regarding this stan organizer in twith the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file mer	in 1950 and 19 was reinterviolatement. He attended the LYL and YPA reganizers and attended their respections ocial affairments. T-1 pointership and it	Labor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him ated out that the is difficult to di	le (LYL) and Young  1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be Working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have
regarding this stan organizer in twith the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file meroverlapping member activities inasmu	in 1950 and 19 was reinterviolatement. He attement. He attement and YPA regarizers and of their respect social affairs aber. T-l pointership and it inch as he below	Iabor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him nated out that the is difficult to dings to both.	le (LYL) and Young  1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be Working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have
regarding this stan organizer in with the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file mer overlapping member activities inasmuccopies DESTROYER	in 1950 and 19 was reintervitatement. He was reintervitatement. He was reintervitatement. He was reinters and of their respect social affairmer. T-1 pointership and it inch as he below	Iabor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social stive headquarters. s appeared to him nated out that the is difficult to dings to both.  REP.	le (LYL) and Young  1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be Working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have
regarding this stan organizer in with the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file menoverlapping member activities inasmuciones DESTROYEL R 31 NOV 30 1960	in 1950 and 19 was reinterviolatement. He attement. He attement and YPA regarizers and of their respect social affairs aber. T-l pointership and it inch as he below	Iabor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him nated out that the is difficult to dings to both.	le (LYL) and Young  1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be Working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have
of America (YPA)  Tegarding this stan organizer in twith the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file meroverlapping member activities inasmus COPIES DESTROYEL  R 31 NOV 30 1960	was reintervitatement. He is the LYL and YPA reganizers and of their respect social affairs aber. T-l pointership and it inch as he below	Iabor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him nated out that the is difficult to dings to both.  REPORT	le (LYL) and Young  1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be Working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have
regarding this stan organizer in twith the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file meroverlapping member activities inasmus COPIES DESTROYER 31 NOV 30 1960	was reintervitatement. He is the LYL and YPA reganizers and of their respect social affairs aber. T-l pointership and it inch as he below	Labor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him nated out that the is difficult to dings to both.  REP. REP. BY	1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	progressives her details WEINSTEIN be working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have EIN's
regarding this stan organizer in with the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file meroverlapping member activities inasmus COPIES DESTROYEL R 31 NUV 30 1960	was reintervitatement. He is the LYL and YPA reganizers and of their respect social affairs where T-1 points as he below	Labor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him nated out that the is difficult to dings to both.  REP. REP. BY	1954 for any furt always considered N always seemed to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be Working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have
regarding this stan organizer in twith the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file menoverlapping member activities inasmus COPIES DESTROYEL R 31 NOV 30 1960	was reintervitatement. He is the LYL and YPA reganizers and of their respect social affairs where T-1 points as he below	iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him need out that the is difficult to dings to both.  REP. BY.	1954 for any furt always considered in always considered to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have EIN's
regarding this stan organizer in with the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file meroverlapping member activities inasmus COPIES DESTROYEL R 31 NUV 30 1960	was reintervitatement. He is the LYL and YPA regarizers and of their respect social affairmaber. T-l point ership and it inch as he below	Labor Youth League 951.  iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him nated out that the is difficult to dings to both.  REP. REP. BY	1954 for any furt always considered in always considered to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	progressives her details WEINSTEIN be working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have EIN's
regarding this stan organizer in twith the other or and LYL Clubs and actions at these rank and file meroverlapping member activities inasmuced Destroyer (COPIES DESTROYER (C	was reintervitatement. He is the LYL and YPA regarizers and of their respect social affairmaber. T-l point ership and it inch as he below	iewed on April 12, stated that he has A because WEINSTEI directing social ative headquarters. appeared to him need out that the is difficult to dings to both.  REP. BY.	1954 for any furt always considered in always considered to ffairs between the He stated that W to be more than the local LYL and YPA fferentiate WEINST	Progressives her details WEINSTEIN be working local YPA EINSTEIN's ose of a Clubs have EIN's

PROPERTY OF FBI—THIS CONFIDENTIAL REPORT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE COAPED TO YOU'S THE FBI AND ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE OF AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

\*\*D. S. SOVERHHEAST PRINTERS OFFICE 10—60265-2





NY 65-15773

He recalls sometime in 1950 subject drove some YPA officials to a New York State Conference of the YPA at Albany, New York. He also recalled that on occasion WEINSTEIN made contributions to the LYL and YPA. T-l added that WEINSTEIN is not officially listed in the LYL but that in T-l's opinion WEINSTEIN acts as an organizer or an official. T-l stated that he could not be more specific in this matter.

T-2, of known reliability, advised on March 29, 1954 that she met

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN in 1950 while WEINSTEIN was residing with MAX FINESTONE
at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City. She stated that she visited the
apartment of WEINSTEIN-FINESTONE with sometime during 1950 by
and further that she attended one or two parties at this apartment

She described these parties as of a
social nature. She stated that although friends of WEINSTEIN and FINESTONE
attended she was unable to furnish their names inasmuch as they were friends
of WEINSTEIN and FINESTONE.

She recalled that WEINSTEIN belonged to the Tompkins Square YPA Club and on one occasion she attended a dance sponsored by this club. She stated that WEINSTEIN was organizational secretary of this YPA Club or held some similar post. She recalled that he also organized dances sponsored by this club. She explained that they rented a hall in the Tompkins Square area for a meeting place and dances.

The Labor Youth League has been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

T-3, of known reliability, advised that while the YPA is not a Communist dominated organization, it receives the support of the Communist Party and consists of both Communist and non-Communist youth.

- r -

MMM

www

**\** 



NY 55-15773

#### ALMINISTRATIVE PAGE

#### INFORMANTS

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE RECEIVED	AGENT WHO RECEIVED INFORMATION	FILE NO. WHERE LOCATED
b7D	Info re subject	4/12/54	JOSEPH J. MAC FARLANE	Instant case
Т-2	Info re subject	3/29/54	ROBERT F. ROYAL, PAUL L.BRINTON	Instant case

T-3

679 Used to document organization

#### LEADS

#### NEW YORK

(૧ે૪

### At New York, New Yorkt

Will report the results of the relationship being developed between and subject. 67D

#### REFERENCE

Bureau letter to New York, 4/5/54



Poin No. 1 This case originated at

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
MEN TOEK	1/16/54	3/29:4/12/15/54	BICEARD A. MINIBAN
TITLE **			CHARACTER OF CASE
EDWAFD JAMES VEINSTE	IN, was	······	RSPIONAGE - B; PERJUST; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Informat advised he considered subject organizer in LYL and YPA because WEINSTEIR always seemed to be working with organizers and directing social affairs. T-l stated WEINSTEIN was not officially listed as an organizer but in T-l's opinion acted as an organizer or official. T-2 advised she was acquainted with EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN and WEINSTEIN was organizational secretary of a YPA club in 1950.

- P -

#### DETAILS:

Reference is made to information previously furnished by T-1, of unknown reliability, on December 23, 1953 to the effect that he described subject as an organizer in the Labor Youth League (LTL) and Young Progressives of America (TPA) in 1950 and 1951.

T-1 was reinterviewed on April 12, 1954 for any further details regarding this statement. He stated that he has always considered MELETKIN an organizer in the LYL and YPA because WEINSTEIN always seemed to be working with the other organizers and directing social affairs between the local YPA and LYL Clubs and their respective headquarters. He stated that WEINSTEIN's actions at these social affairs appeared to him to be more than those of a rank and file member. T-1 pointed out that the local LYL and YPA Clubs have overlapping membership and it is difficult to differentiate WEINSTEIN's activities immanuch as he belongs to both.

APPROVED AND SPE FORWARDED:	CIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		DO NOT WRITE	IN THESE SPACES	
,		60-	(235)	80	
copies of this report		EIIT	0000	-	
6 - Bareau (65-60359) (RM)		LIFE	GUPY	- 3	
) - Nov York (65-15773)					



Form No. 1 .			
THIS CASE QRIGINATED AT	NEW	YORK	

NEWARK	DATE WHEN MADE 4/27/54	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 4/12/54	REPORT MADE BY ROBERT	G. OSBORNE	mr
EDWARD JAMES WEIN	STEIN, w	98.	INTERNAL	- R; PERJURY; SECURITY ACT OF UD AGAINST THE	,

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Subject employed as trouble shooter in Testing Section, Emerson Radio and Television Corp., Jersey City, N.J.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

AGENCY LEE

Mr. DAVID PAULEY, Assistant Security Officer, Emerson Radio and Television Corp., 14 and Cole Streets, Jersey City, N.J., advised that as of April 12, 1954 the subject was employed as a trouble shooter in the Testing Section of the Emerson Radio and Television Corp. PAULEY revealed subject is employed on a five-day basis from 8:15 a.m. to 4:50 p.m.

AGENCY TO THE REP. T. FUR. BY	Dealaculation of	76
PIES DESTROYED	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	:
FORWARDED: IN CHARGE	65-60359-81	RECURDED
6 - Bureau (65-60359) (REG 3 - New York (65-15773) (REG 2 - Newark (65-43144)	MAIL) EQ MAFE()29 1954	EX 1

NK 65-4314

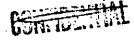
## ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

REFERENCE: Report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN, dated 3/19/54, at New York.



Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT NEW

NEW YORK



MADE		PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 4/12/54	REPORT MADE BY ROBERT G. OSBORNE 2	1
EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WAS.			CHARACTER OF CASE ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT	^
			GOATUMENT.	

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Subject employed as trouble shooter in Testing Section, Emerson Radio and Television Corp., Jersey City, N.J.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

Mr. DAVID PAULEY, Assistant Security Officer, Emerson Radio and Television Corp., 14 and Cole Streets, Jersey City, N.J., advised that as of April 12, 1954 the subject was employed as a trouble shooter in the Testing Section of the Emerson Radio and Television Corp. PAULEY revealed subject is employed on a five-day basis from 8:15 a.m. to 4:50 p.m.

-RUC-

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN T	HESE SPACES
6 - Bureau (65- 3 - New York (62- 2 - Newark (65-	60359) (REG.MAIL) 5-15773) (REG.MAI 4314)	L)	

Mr. Telmen ... Mr. Reardman .... Office Membandum. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT : The Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation DATE: :Wanten Olney III, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division WO:BA:r Mr. Holleman Miss Gandy SUBJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN 5-269---Espionage - R Perjury INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

This is with further reference to a memorandum from the Criminal Division dated March 29, 1954, in which it was requested that the confidential informant designated by the symbol T-18 in the report of Special Agent Richard Minihan dated January 13, 1954, be reinterviewed to ascertain further details regarding his statement that the subject was an "organizer" for the Labor Youth League.

It is noted from the report of Special Agent Richard
Minihan dated April 16, 1954, that this informant can only state
that Weinstein was a Labor Youth League "organizer". It would
appear that his only admissible testimony would be to the effect
that Weinstein attended social gatherings sponsored by the Labor
Youth League, consorted with officers of a local chapter of the
Labor Youth League, and made financial contributions to that organization and to the Young Progressives of America. In view of the
foregoing, it is the opinion of the Criminal Division that the testimony
of this informant standing alone and uncorroborated, is insufficient
to establish Weinstein's membership in the Labor Youth League and to
support a prosecution under the provisions of Title 18, United States
Code, Section 1001, based on his concealment of that fact in a
Personnel Security Questionnaire which he executed on June 12, 1951.

However, if other witnesses become available who can testify in greater detail as to the subject's activities in the Labor Youth League, such as his attendance at business meetings, payment of dues, or other indicia of membership, the advisability of prosecution will be reconsidered.

100 Man york Son 1/5 RECORDED 65\_60359 - 820 65-165 65-60359 - 820

R 31 NOV 30 1950 Declarated by 6080

LANGAN BRANGAN

L



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
This case originated at NEW YORK

	THIS CARGORIGINATED AT NEW	YURK			
<b>3</b> **	NEW .YORK	5/29/54 5	731;4/8,21; /31;4/8,21;	RICHARD A. MINIHAN	<b>m</b> uf
<i>'</i>	EDWARD JAMES WE			CHARACTER OF CASE  ESPIONAGE - R; PER INTERNAL SECURITY 1950; FRAUD AGAINS GOVERNMENT	ACT OF
	SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:	-			
71- 25 - 57 574 )	subject in attendar NY. She stated she membership but hes not seen his CP ca Place, NYC and to Jersey City, NJ. in LYL and is presented.	e assumed ; itated to ; rd. Subjected employed Informant dently attentives	meetings at co presence at th call subject a ct continues t d at Emerson R advised the su mpting to organ	rside Drive, NYC re rnell University, I ese meetings meant member because she o reside at 101 St. adio and Television bject is currently nize a new LYL club subject's apartment	thaca, CP had Marks Corp., active in/
	subject's libary p		TIPPET THUS TO TO A A	<ul> <li>Informant advise</li> <li>on communism and So</li> </ul>	3 1 11
1	*Toergonie*		THE STATE OF THE S	· (100° 20 to 4947 -	·· / Y
25. 75.21	AGENCY REQ. REG'D DATE FORW. 6. HOW FORW.	19/47	- P -	G.I.R6	
	at the New York Of KEMER and CHESTER	fice on Ma: A. RETLLY	rch 20, 25 and	31, 1954, by SAS F	rviewed RANK C.
: <u>.</u>	I SOL HOUSEHOU IN DIA	all moon om	II GTIVAN THA CE	for a passport to a ate Department an a	
1	The result of	c rarcy men	mbership while	a student at Corne	11
	AGENCY_ REQ. RE REP'T P		ACE IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	1 2 30 54	
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	-1345 - 1222 A	BY.	No. of the second	C- 3
i	APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	BPECIAL AGENT		OO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	
COPI	ES DESTROYED		65-60	35.9- 83 KEQURDE	D - 86
K 31	6 - Bureau (65-6035 3 - New York 65-16			A FIRE CE	Magn <sup>i</sup>
	Part of		WATER	8,	-

WY 65-15773

31, 1954, admitted joining the American Youth for Democracy in the spring of 1945 and admitted membership in the Student Section of the Communist Party at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York from the end of 1945 or early 1946 until June, 1949.

Mrs. KIEINBERG, after reviewing photographs in the Cornell Year Book identified JAMES WEINSTEIN as being in attendance at meetings of the Student Section of the Communist Party at Cornell during this period. She stated she could not say that WEINSTEIN was a member of this group as she did not see his Communist Party Card but had assumed all were members because they attended meetings. She recalled that WEINSTEIN was a member of the Class of 1949 and for a period was a regular attendant at these meetings. She recalled that he was wealthy and ashamed of it. She stated that after WEINSTEIN started to attend meetings she had a recollection that he had been excused or exempt from attending meetings in the past.

Mrs. JAMES MC GRATH, superintendent, 101 St. Marks Place, New York City advised the subject continues to reside in the basement apartment at that address.

T-1, of unknown reliability, advised that subject is presently active in starting a new Labor Youth League club on Stanton Street, New York City. He stated that subject continues to be active in the Labor Youth League and attended street meetings in New York City on April 21, 1954.

T-l further advised that a meeting of the Labor Youth League on April 30, 1954 was scheduled to be held at a hall on Stanton Street. New York City

670

T-l advised that WEINSTEIN'S apartment contains Communist books and Soviet books and publications. He stated he observed the following publications:



NY 65-15773

"Das Kapital" by KARL MARX
"Biology and Marxism" by PRENANT
"Law of the Soviet State"by VISHINSKY

Informant also advised that on April 20, 1954 there was a stack of "Daily Workers" in WEINSTEIN'S apartment.

T-l stated that WEINSTEIN continues to work at Emerson's TV plant in New Jersey and as a result of his television training, WEINSTEIN repairs and adjusts loudspeakers used by the Labor Youth League in street meetings.

The "Daily Worker" is an east coast Communist daily newspaper.

The American Youth for Democracy, Labor Youth League and the Communist Party have been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

MANAIN

NY 65-15773

# ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

AGENT WHO LOCATED RECEIVED INFORMATION DATE OF ACTIVITY 670 DATE INFORMANTS RECEIVED OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION JOSEPH J. MAC FARLANE IDENTITY 1/8,20. OF SOURCE 30:5/3, 10/54 Information re 67 D subject s activities

LEADS

NEW YORK

Will continue to follow subject's current activities and report and information regarding the relationship being and subject and between

developed between

REFERENCE

Report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN, 4/16/54, NY

CONTIDENTIAL

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1 This case originated at

PEPORT MADE AT DATE WHEN MADE 3/31;4/8,21;
5/25/54 5/3,12,24/54

REPORT MADE ST

RICHATO A. MIKIHAK

ENTIAN - WAT

· WE SHALL THE SECOND

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WAS

ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OP

1950; FRAU AGAINST THE
OVERHOUSET

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

University.

with the stated are assumed presence at these meetings meant CP membership but hesitated to call subject a member because she had not seen his CP eard. Subject continues to reside at 101 St. Marks Place, MYC and to be employed at Emerson Radio and Television Corp., Jersey City, MJ. Informant advised the subject is currently active in Lib and is presently attempting to organize a new LYL club in MYC. Nectings are presently being held in subject's apartment pending location of suitable meeting place. Informant advised subject is limity presently contains books on communism and Soviet literature.

DETAILS:

Mrs. MELEN LEVY KLEINBERG, who resides with her mother, Mrs. HAFRY LEVY, 835 Riverside Drive, New York City, was interviewed at the New York Office on March 20, 25 and 31, 1954, by SAS YKAKK C. KKMER and CHESTER A. MELLLY. The records of the US Department of State reflected she had previously applied for a passport to rejoin the business in Brazil and had given the State Department an afficient admitting Communist Party membership while a student at Cornell Communist.

APPROVED AND SPECIAL AGENT BO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

GOVERS OF THIS REPORT

6 - Bulledu (65-60359) (RM)

7 - DON York (65-15773)

Office Memorandum • United States General Director, FBI (65-60359)

FROM : SAC, New York (65-15773)

SUBJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WAS ESPIONAGE - R;

ESPIONAGE - R;
.PERJURY;
ISA-1950;
FAG

Encs. 6

RAM: MEM

Enclosed herewith are the original and five copies of the report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN, dated JUL 22 1954 at NY, the reflecting the prosecutive opinion of the Department in this matter.

In NY letter, dated 3/19/54, the Bureau was advised of all logical leads having been covered and reported in this investigation, and that future investigation will be governed by the success of the relationship being developed between the subject and

Any significant developments in this relationship will be promptly reported. This case is being the pending status.

RECORDED - 10 65-60359 844

2 JUL 23 1954

RECORDED - 10 65-60359 844

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

. FEDERAL BUREAU	D OF INV		
FORM NO. 1 THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT NEW YORK	D FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY	
REPORT MADE AT	/16/54	RICHARD A. MINIH	AN mem
NEW YORK THE EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN	!	ESPIONAGE-R; PERJURY; INTERNA ACT, 1950; FRAUL THE GOVERNMENT	L SECURITY AGAINST
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:			4
U.S. Department of Justice 1 to prosecution of subject for USC, that while WEINSTEIN'S American Youth for Democracy concealment of a material for Division that insufficient membership or subject's interest of the subject is interest.	failure to y might well act/was the evidence exi ent to conce RETERING	be construed to opinion of the Cr sts to establish al such membershi	be a iminal his p.
OLNEY, III, Assistant Attor United States Department of opinion with reference to subject under the provision Section 1001, based on the Security Questionnaire on application for employment	f Justice, f the possible ns of Title subject's ( June 12, 19	18, United States execution of a Per of in connection	owing che code, rsonnel with an oratories
application for employment in Brooklyn, New York.	l enter	willed by ?	1
AGENCY/ REQ. REC'D	ES DESTROYED NOV UO 1950	(7)	nh
APPROVED AND	SE CONTRACTOR	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	RECORDED - 10
FORWARDED:	68-6	0334-04	
6 - Bureau (65-60359) (RM)	2 (11)1.		70I - 7/3
3 - New York (65-15773)			
·		YOU BY THE ER! AND ARE NOT TO	BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE

NY 65-15773

United States Code, Section 1001 provides criminal penalties not only for making or using any false statement or writing within the jurisdiction of an agency of the United States Government, but also for the wilful and knowing concealment of any material fact by any trick, scheme or device. In order to conduct a successful prosecution of the subject, it would be incumbent upon the Government to prove his membership in the American Youth for Democracy (AYD), the Young Progressives of America (YPA) and the Labor Youth League (LYL), his wilful intent to conceal that fact, and that such membership constituted a material fact within the jurisdiction of the department or agency of the United States Government concerned with the execution of the questionnairs.

The memorandum continued that while WEINSTEIN'S failure to note his activities in the AYD might well be construed as the concealment of a material fact, as penalized by Section 1001,/was the opinion of the Criminal Division that insufficient evidence existed to establish either his membership in the organization or his intent to conceal such membership.

The memorandum pointed out that the sole evidence which could be adduced at trial would be the testimony of Mr. KENNETH W. MOORE that subject was a "fellow traveler" and that a meeting of the Executive Committee of a unit of the AYD was once held at his New York apartment.

Referring specifically to WEINSTEIN'S listing of employment at Espey Manufacturing Company, it is doubted that this falsification in the instant situation was of such materiality as to bring it within the scope of Section 1001.

It was noted that certain confidential informants, if made available, could probably establish WEINSTEIN'S membership in the YPA. However, it was the opinion of the Criminal Division that the subject's failure to state his membership in this organization, which, according to an informant, is not Communist dominated or controlled, did not constitute the concealment of a material fact within the purview of Section 1001 and would not be an appropriate basis for an indictment.

Regarding WEINSTEIN'S activities in the LYL, it was not believed that testimony as to his participation in NY 65-15773 social affairs sponsored by that organization would be sufficient to establish his status as a member.

The memorandum requested a reinterview of a confidential informant to ascertain further details regarding a statement previously made by the informant that the subject served as an organizer for the LYL.

Accordingly, T-1, of unknown reliability, was reinterviewed on April 12, 1954 for any further details regarding this statement and was unable to furnish any

On May 25, 1954 the memorandum by WARREN OLNEY, III,

Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States

Department of Disting advised that insamuch as this informant specific information. Assistant Actorney General, Griminal Division, United States
Department of Justice, advised that inasmuch as this informant pepartment of Justice, advised that missing as the form, it could only state that WEINSTEIN was a IXI "organizer", it could only state that WEINSTEIN was a LYL worganizer, the would appear that the only admissible testimony would be to the effect that WEINSTEIN attended social gatherings sponsored that the TVI consented with other officers. by the LYL, consorted with other officers of local chapters of the LYL and made financial contributions to that organization and to the YPA.

The memorandum reflected that in view of the foregoing, it was the opinion of the Criminal Division that the testimony of this informant standing alone and uncorroborated, was insufficient to establish WEINSTEIN'S membership in the LYL and to support a prosecution under provisions of Title 18, United States Code, Section 1001, based on his concealment of that fact in the Personnel Security Questionnaire executed on June 12, 1951.

It is to be noted that the statute of limitations bars any prosecution in this matter subsequent to

The AYD and the LYL have been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive June 12, 1954. Order 10450.

CONFIDENTIAL O

T-2, of known reliability, advised that while the YPA is not a Communist dominated organization, it receives the support of the Communist Party and consists of Communist and non-Communist youths. NY 65-15773

CONSTRUCTION

NY 65-16773

## ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

INF	ORM	ΑN	TS_

	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION	<b>€ 4 0017</b>	AGENT WHO RECEIVED INFORMATION	FILE NO. WHERE LOCATED
SOURCE	OF INFORMATION  Dinfo re subject	1.712/50	SA JOSEPH J. MacFARLANE	65 <b>-</b> 15773 <b>-</b> 217

T-2

67D Used to document organization

**LEAD** 

NEW YORK

At New York, New York

Will continue to follow relationship between and the subject.

REFERENCE

Report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN, dated 5/29/54, at New York. New York letter to Bureau, 3/19/54.



.



\* 横

#### CONTINUED IN

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

IS CASE ORIGINATED AT			7	is to the contract of
EPORT MADE AT	DATE WHIDH MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY	A STATE OF THE STA
TO SECURE	JUL 2 2 135	4	******	
TE X IN E		7/26/54	CHARACTER OF CARE	T. Live Lat. W. Co.
	ž.		E	. १८८८ - १८८८ - १८८८ १८ १८८८ - १८८८ - १८८८
TOWARD JAMES W	EIFTEIN "	•	ESPIONAGE-I	TERKAL BECURIT
				TOTAL TOTAL
		•	THE COVERN	
YNOPSIS OF FACTS:	ALE TO THE			العامي والمعطور استجابتها والمراي
	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	45		计语序设置 经有效
T.S. Decertmer	t of Justic	advised prosecu	tive orinion	with meanage
to prosecution	a of subject	for violation	of Section 1	001. Title 18
TSC, that whill	e WIINGTHIS	'5 feilure to	note his act	vities in the
American Youth	for Democr	ery might well	to construct	to be a
conteclment o	a material	fact/was the	opinion of the	· Criminal
Division that	insufficien	it evidence exi	ets to establ	ish bis
menberatip or	annlecers r	nient to conce	al such meade	ral:ip.
		ي <del>آ</del> ي د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	TENDED THE	CONTRACT OF STREET
		• 1: • • •	n en sudde it gestier.	
adija ka termining di marangan di mara Marangan di marangan di ma	والمحاولة والمنجير المدخلين والمعط			
			一件"是"的	
DETAILS:		Conserve All Safety		Carlotte Contraction
indentificação de la companya de la	<b>-</b> .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
O'MIN TIT E	er memuran erebet Att	dum, dated Mar orney General,	en ey, 1754,	WARREN CARREST
United States	Department	of Justice, Tu	rnished the	Cllow no
epinion with r	eference so	the possible	prosecution o	f the Commission
subject under	the provisi	ons of fitle 1	8, United Sta	tes Code.
<pre>section 10 1,</pre>	beand on th	• subjectis ex	ecution of a	Personnel "" "
Scenity Quest	ionnaire on	June 12, 1951	in sommetic	n with an 🗆 🔫
application fo	r employmen	t at the Anton		200
in Brooklyn, F	er lolk."""	Francis Co		7 61+ gl
in the second		اد وه عمود را پاکا مینات از این است مینات		استعست
		07.15	SIFIEDBY	:
		DEOTHER DE	277	Carrier Same Same and the Same
The same of the same of the same of	Lac Park San Control	UN		となる。 大は他でんした動物で ・ これである。
PROVED AND	SPECIAL A44	DATT .	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE IS	ACES To The India
PORWARDED:		15 6	137-1000	TO Service services
COPIES OF THIS	REPORT 0. T.		,	1 13 1 2 3 3 3 3
,				
The state of the s	and the same of the same of		RAV 🐲 🔼	by Historia
	and a second		JPY - R	or Harings.
/6)- Bureau (65	-60357) (RM)	FILE C	DPY - 6	

Office Mem

um • united si

O OVERNMEN'

ro : Director, FBI (65-60359)

DATE: 9/1/54

FROM : | SAC, New York (65-15773)

BUDJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was

Subject is being submitted for consideration under the Immunity Bill.

identification of subject as a room-mate of one MAXWELL FINESTONE, who has been identified as the last individual recruited by JULIUS ROSENBERG in his espionage apparatus. Subject, according to informant, loaned his car/to FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG informant, loaned his car/to FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG informant, loaned his car/to FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG informant, loaned his car/to FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG informant, loaned his car/to FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG informant, loaned his car/to FINESTONE and withdrew \$7500 from his bank account on July 20, 1950 and withdrew \$7500 from his bank account on July 20, 1950 and on July 21, 1950, VIVIAN GLASSMAN received \$2,000 in cash from an unidentified individual (possibly FINESTONE) to deliver to an unidentified individual (possibly FINESTONE) to deliver to william PERL in Cleveland with instructions to flee to Mexico. The disposition of subject's \$7,500 has not been determined.

Subject has refused to cooperate or discuss his background or activities with Bureau agents or the Federal Grand Jury.

This office believes that if WEINSTEIN is offered immunity and did cooperate, he could furnish valuable information concerning the ROSENBERG espionage apparatus. It is to be noted that the ROSENBERG espionage network operated during wartime and there is no statute of limitations to bar prosecution.

PERMADED - 98 65-60359-85

INDEXEN . 98

98 11 SEP 3 1954

1 - NY 100-121105

RAM: AO CON SIN

6 . SEP 20 1364

EX-125

Caresannes

Mar Maria Jan 1 and

October 8, 1954

SAC, New York (65-15773)

Director FBI (65-60359) - 86

RECORDED-31

EX-130

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was.

ESPIONAGE - R;

PERJURY;

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

Reurlet 9/27/54, placing this case in a closed status. You are instructed to submit your recommendation concerning the advisability of retaining or removing this individual from the Security Index before placing this case in a closed status.

APL:egp 200

COMM — FB1 0CT - 8 1954 MAILED 25

especta mano

Harbo

Mohr
Parsons

Rosen

Tamm
Sizoo

Winterrowd

Tele. Rose, 70 OCT, 12 1957

Boardman Nichols --

WABE

Office Memo. Sindum • UNITED STA QS GERNMENT 9/27/54 DATE: Director, FBI 65-60359)

from

BAC, New York (65-15773)

SUBJECT:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Was ESP-R; PERJURY; ISA-50; FAG

ReNYlets to Bureau 3/19/54 and 7/22/54.

advised that he has had no success in obtaining any

information from WEINSTEIN concerning WEINSTEIN'S past activities.

In view of the fact that all logical leads have been covered in this has been unsuccessful in gaining any pertinent information

concerning subject, this case is placed in a Closed status. 67D

RECORDED-89 65-60359 - 86

EX-103 11 SEP 29 1954

Con Espinance

nut i 1 38 bk ..

RAM: MTH

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

: Director, FBI (65-60359)

DATE: 10/27/54

(FROM .: SAC, New York (65-15773)

subject: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was

ESP - R; PERJURY

. INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Rebulet to New York, 10/8/54.

In view of the fact that the subject has refused to cooperate of discuss his background and activities with Bureau Agents, coupled with the fact that he loaned his automobile to MAXWELL FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG to Ithaca, NY to pick up espionage material, the NYO recommends the subject be retained in the Security Index.

This case is being placed in a closed status.

RECORDED-91 65-60359-87

INDEXED-91 OCT 23 1952

RM

RAM: cah

7427 WW 1211.1





## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Talson

. W. A. Branigan Dialist

3, 1954 DATE: November

Boardman Nichola Be lmont Temm Tracy Winterrowd Tele. Room Holloman. Miss Gandy.

FROM : J. P. Lee

subject: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was.

ESPIONAGE - R

PERJURY

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT

Weinstein was born 7/17/26 in New York City. He came to our attention as a result of information supplied by Jerome E. Tartakow, of unknown reliability, who was a fellow inmate in the Federal House of Detention, New York City, with Julius Rosenberg, executed Soviet agent. Rosenberg told Tartakow the last person recruited into his network was a man named X, who was living with a man named Y. The man named Y was reputed to be the son of a wealthy family who owned a 1949 or 1950 black convertible Buick, studied law and was a personal friend of O. John Rogge, prominent New York attorney. Investigation identified Maxwell Finestone as X and the subject as Y. Rosenberg also stated X borrowed Y's Buick and drove Rosenberg to Syracuse to pick up espionage material from Alfred Sarant, member of the Rosenberg network. Investigation reflected Weinstein is the son of a wealthy New York garment manufacturer and that he studied law for one year at Columbia University. It was determined he owned a 1949 Buick convertible which he sold shortly after the arrest of Julius Investigation also showed his family was friendly with O. John Rogge. Investigation of Weinstein failed to reflect evidence of his being engaged in current espionage. He refused to be interviewed by Bureau agents and during an appearance before a Federal Grand Jury allegedly refused to answer pertinent question He is connected with several pro-Communist organizations.

The facts in this case were presented to the Criminal Division for possible prosecution under Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 1001, for failing to list membership in the Labor Youth League, American Youth for Democracy and Young Progressives of America in a personnel security questionnaire filed 6/12/51. The Criminal Division advised on the basis of available information successful prosecution could not be had for subject's failure to list LYL membership.

The subject is on the Security Index and is being retained due to his pro-Communist affiliations and espionage allegations against him. All see references have been reviewed and all logical leads covered. Dissemination of pertinent reports has been made to G-2 and RAB.

PECORDED - 120

13 NOV 8 1954

## RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letter from New York dated 10/27/54, placing the instant case in a closed status, be accepted subject to being reopened in the event of receipt of further information.

Office Memor nden • united states government Director, FBI (65-60359) FROM : SAC, New York (65-15573) EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WA SUBJECT: ESPIONAGE - R Former 5 67d PERJURY / ISA-50 Rebusir-tel 1/28/55 to NY entitled Security Informant" (Bufile 100-375988). Enclosed are five copies of amended pages of report of These pages are amended to show "of known unreliability" SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY, 5/27/53, NY. after Confidential Informant T-15 in line one of last paragraph These pages are to be used to replace originals in above page 24. NY copies of the report have been corrected. report. Encs. (5)ENCI. 10-54-16-54-16-54 of convergence RM1 - Washington Field Office (105-2303) (Encs.2)
1 - NY 100-94014 SUB A NOT RECORDED A FEB 10 15% ECS:STS 55 FEB 21 1330

(orig. and 1)

65**-**50359

March 4, 1955 Dates

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 To: Department of the Army

From:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, with alias
ESPIONAGE - R
PERJURY
INTERNAL SECURITY Subject:

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Richard T. Hradsky made at New York on May 27, 1953, a copy of which was furnished to you. Confidential informant T-15 who furnished

information set forth on page tweaty-four of this who is now considered to 67D be of known unreliability. It is suggested you may report is desire to make a notation on the appropriate page of the copy of the report furnished to you.

65-60359. cc - 1 - Consolidation Unit orphopen , 43 cc - 1 - Administrative Division 17/11/03

CUINNI - FET

MAR - 4 1955 MAILED 25

LOT OF

Nichola Belmost C FIDENTIA

J. P. Lee J. H. Glascock Rm. 1264 A. H. Belmont

March 4, 1955

(orig. and 1) Mr. Armando di Girolamo Chief, Records Administration Branch Director, IBI

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, with alias ESPIONAGE - R PERJURY INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Richard T. Hradsky made at New York on May 27, 1953, a copy of which wasifurnished to you.

Confidential informant T-15 who furnished information set forth on page twenty-four of this who is now considered

to be of known unreliability. It is suggested you report is may desire to make a notation on the appropriate page of the copy of the report furnished to you. 65-60359 cc - 1 - Consolidation Unit 65-60359 Administrative Division-RECORDED - 40

MAILED 26

1958.

## Office Memorandum • United States Government

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-60359) SAC, NEW YORK (65-15573) STATE DETCOM

EDWARD JAMES: WEINSTEIN. ·· ES PIONAGE - R

wa: James Weinstein
ES PIONAGE - R

REFERENCE

SAC Letter 55-30. 4/12/55. Juntain, Succinct RESUME OF CASE

#### SUCCINCT RESUME OF CASE

All informants mentioned hereinafter have furnished reliable information in the past, unless otherwise noted.

> Evidence of Membership in Basic Revolutionary Organization (CP, USA)

T'S. HENRY LEVY KLEINBERG, 835 MIVERSIDE PERSON a self-admitted member of the Student Section of the CP at Cornell University from the end of 1945 or early 1946 until June, 1949, was interviewed at the NYO during March, 1954, at which time she described the subject as follows:

> After reviewing photographs in a Cornell Yearbook, Wirs. WEETHBERG identified the subject as being in attendance at meetings of the Student Section of the CP at Cornell University. She stated she could not say that WEINSTEIN was a member of this group as she had not seen his CP membership card, but had assumed all were members because they attended meetings. She recalled that WEINSTEIN was a member of the class of 1949 and for a period was a regular attendant at these meetings. She recalled that he was wealthy and ashamed of it. She stated that after WEINSTEIN started to ... attend meetings she had a recollection that he had been excused or exempted from attending meetings in the past.

670 advised on 1/7 and 8/54 that he believed the subject was a member of the CP while a student at Cornell University during 1948 and 1949, but was unable to recall the subjects attendance at any specific CP meetings.

RM

WCG:PMA

RECORDED . 87 65 6035

ET: OCT 4 1955

advised on 12/20/53 that, while attending the subject questioned and as to

AUSA JOHN FOLEY, SDNY, advised on 4/17/51 that the subject appeared before the Grand Jury, SDNY, on that date. The subject refused to testify as to ever having been or now being a member of the CP or any CP front organizations on constitutional grounds that his testimony would tend to incriminate him.

Membership in CP Front Groups or CP Front Organizations

#### Labor Youth League (LYL)

advised on 12/23/53 that the subject was an organizer in the LYL during 1950 and 1951. The informant stated WEINSTEIN attended LYL social events and dances, and has as recently as 12/18/53 attended an LYL dance at Yugoslav Hall, NYC. The informant added that the subject is not officially listed in the LYL as an organizer, but in the informant's opinion acts as an organizer or an official.

further advised during April and May, 1954, that the subject is presently active in starting a new LYL club on Stanton St., NYC. The subject continues to be active in the LYL and attended street meetings in NYC on 4/21/54. It was noted that a meeting of the LYL scheduled to be held at a hall on Stanton Street on 4/30/54

**570** 

b7D

570

On 11/10/54 (identity to be concealed, of known reliability), a self-admitted former member and organizer of the LYL during 1949 and member of the CP 1949-1952, advised that he had associated with the subject in the LYL since 1949. He stated WEINSTEIN is a present LYL member and gives substantial financial support to the LYL and CP.

GEORGE WITTMAN, Subversive Squad, Buffalo PD, advised on 11/15/54 that the subject was one of five individuals observed distributing LYL literature at the main gate of the Republic Steel Company, Buffalo, NY, on 10/30/54.

American Youth for Democracy (AYD)

1948 and former member of the AYD, Cornell University, 1947, advised on 8/5/52 that an AYD was held in the subject's apartment at Central Park West, NYC, on or about which the subject attended, b7D

Young Progressives of America (YPA)

advised on 10/8/53 that the subject was a leader of the YPA from mid-1951 to February, 1953. The informant also advised on 1/7 and 8/54 that he believed the subject was Chairman of the YPA at the Cornell University campus during 1948.

(identity to be concealed; of known reliability), advised on 3/29/54 that the subject had a position with the Tompkins Square Club of the YPA similar to that of Organizational Secretary.

during 1950 the subject drove some YPA officials to a NY State Conference of the YPA at Albany, NY. It was recalled

by the informant that the subject had made financial contributions to the YPA.

has advised in the past (exact date not given) that while the YPA is not a Communist dominated organization, it receives the support of the CP and consists of both Communist and non-Communist youths.

Labor Day 1948, a member of the Ray Friedlander Club of the CP was instructed to organize the Tompkins Square Club of the YPA.

570

### Jefferson School of Social Science (JSSS)

A physical surveillance of the subject, conducted by agents of the NYO on 2/27/52, revealed that WEINSTEIN entered the JSSS, 6th Avenue and 16th Street, NYC, at 1:25 p.m. and departed at 7:10 p.m.

Connection with MAXWELL FINESTONE and the Espionage Apparatus of JULIUS ROSENBERG

furnished information during March,
June, and July, 1951, attributed by the informant to
conversations with JULIUS ROSENBERG which led to the
identification of the subject as a roommate of MAXWELL
FINESTONE, the last men recruited by JULIUS ROSENBERG
into his espionage apparatus. FINESTONE and the subject,
known to be acquainted since their student days at Cornell
University, 1949, resided together at 418 E. 9th St., NYC,
during February, 1950. The informant advised the subject
loaned his car to FINESTONE, in which the latter drove

JULIUS ROSENBERG to Ithaca, NY, on the weekend of 6/3-4/50 or 7/10-11/50 to make a pickup of espionage material. In describing FINESTONE'S connection with the ROSENBERG espionage ring, the informant described FINESTONE as possibly being involved with ROSENBERG and WILLIAM PERL during July, 1948 or 1949, in photographing secret material PERL had brought to ROSENBERG'S home from Columbia University.

On the basis of information furniched by [J70] (dates previously indicated); [Industrial Bank of Commerce, NYC, on 10/17/51; Industrial Bank of Commerce, NYC, on 10/17/51; and VIVIAN GLASSMAN on 8/3/50; information was developed indicating that the subject was possibly responsible for indicating that the subject was possibly responsible for a sum of \$2,000.00 made available to WILLIAM PERL, at Cleveland, Ohio, on 2/23/50 by VIVIAN GLASSMAN to finance PERL'S flight to Mexico.

On 4/17/51, AUSA JOHN FOLEY, SDNY, advised that the subject appeared before the Grand Jury, SDNY, on that data and refused to testify on constitutional grounds as

**b**3

Investigation conducted by the NYO during 1950 reflected that the subject resided with MAXWELL FINESTONE at 418 E. 19th St. from February, 1950, until around October or November, 1950.

## Regarding WILLIAM PERL

WILLIAM PERL was convicted on two counts of perjury on 5/22/53 at the US District Court, SDNY, to wit: that he was not acquainted with JULIUS ROSENBERG and MORTON SOBELL. On 6/5/53, WILLIAM PERL was sentenced to five years imprisonment and is currently serving his sentence at the US Penitentiary, Terre Haute, Indiana.

## Regarding VIVIAN GLASSMAN

VIVIAN GLASSMAN when interviewed on 8/3/50 advised that she was the former fiances of JOEL BARR. She admitted making an airplane trip to Cleveland, Ohio, on 7/22/50 to contact WILLIAM PERL in order to give him \$2,000.00 and instruct him to leave the US for Mexico.

ROSENBERG told him that JUEL BARR was a courier for the Soviets and was in Europe.

### Miscellaneous

JOSEPH WEINSTEIN and BARBARA WEINSTEIN, Subject's Parents

Mrs. JOSEPH WEINSTEIN was indicted 3/31/47 for contempt of congress to wit: failing to produce the records of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in April, 1946. She was convicted in the US District Court, Washington, D.C., was convicted in the US District Court, and on 4/24/48 received a \$500.00 fine and a three months suspended sentence.

furnished information during 1953 that JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, 211 Central Park West was a member of the Board of Trustees of the JSSS in March, 1914.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Retain on the Security Index for the following reasons:

1. Subject has been identified by a reliable source as an active member and organizer of the LYL during 1950 and 1951 and from 1954 to present.

2.Subject's apparent involvement with MAXWELL FINESTONE, whose identification and activities as a member of the JULIUS

Letter to Director

NOSENBERG Espionage Ring are based upon statements made by the extent of the subject's participation in espionage 10 activities has not been clearly established, the information furnished by the subject's subversive background also includes Soviet espionage activities.

The subject's refusal to enswer questions before a Grand Jury on 4/17/51 regarding his CP or CP front membership or his association with MAXWELL FINESTONE and WILLIAM PERL.

## DETCOM TABBING

The subject is presently tabbed under the detcom plan of the NYO.

The subject was not approved for priority apprehension, provisions for which are set forth in SAC Letter 55-12A.

It is recommended that the subject be deleted from detcom status inasmuch as his reported subversive activities do not conform with the current provisions for priority apprehension.

# Office Memo Adum • UNITED STATE GOVERNMENT TO: DIRECTOR; FBI (65-60359) DATE: 8/27/56 PROM: SAC, NEW YORK (65-15773)

SM-C

Enclosed herewith are the original and fo

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Was

Enclosed herewith are the original and four copies of the report of SA WALTER C. GUTHEIL, JR. dated and captioned as above.

The character of this investigation has been changed to Security Matter - C. The change has been made because the subject's known activities since 1951 have been primarily confined to the LYL and have not indicated any apparent involvement by the subject in Soviet espionage.

It is noted that the case was originally characterized as Espionage - R on the basis of information furnished during 1951 which alleged that the subject was connected with WILLIAM PERL and MAXWELL FINESTONE, reported to have been members of the Julius Rosenberg Espionage Network. Investigation subsequent to 1951 failed to develop any additional concerning the subject's possible "ROSENBERG connection."

In view of the above and since information regarding the subject's LYL activities is continually being furnished the NYO, it is believed this investigation can be more efficiently administered by the Security Matter - C Section of the NYO.

This case, which was placed in a pending status at the NYO for the purpose of the preparation of an annual investigative report, will be maintained in a closed status.

65-60359-92

ELEVEDED · a).

EX-113

2 - Bureau (65-60359) (Encls. 5) (RM)2 NE COVINGE 1 - New York (65-15773)

MCG. 10-10, 4 15 30 bW . 39

5 2 SEP 5 1956

CONFIDENTIALO

eport Form D-263 (5-12-55)

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

				Investigative De	riod	
eporting Office	Office of Ur	1811	ate	6/18, 21, 29;	7/6,13,1	16,19,
NEW YORK	NEW YORK		8/27/56	21: 8/8-401	(4313D16/E	Typed B;
TITLE OF CASE			•		;	<b>!</b>
James Weinst	WEINSTEIN, was: ein, Jimmy	C	HARACTER OF CAS			<u>jel</u>
Weinstein			W 12-7-76	•	7	
1/				n gol	11/1	// - ~
"SYNOPSIS:		. —			·	6
wied by his on legistra	T-2 advised on is a current m (LYL) and cont support to bot 2/2/56, identi "JIMMY" WEINST LYL Club, 15 A 1956, and deso made final decat Labor Youth on 3/12/56, succounty organiz residence at lemployed at Engloyed at Englo	ember of the ributes substitutes substitutes substitutes substitutes and subject when the ribed subject "being ration" of Libol St. Mark merson Radio NJ. Confider with Confider NY area.	stantial find the CP. raph of subsended two conded two conded two condents one veral disc tings." The promoted YL. Subject and Phonomial Informatial Informatial to finable to finable to fine stantable	inancial T-4 on bject as meetings January, "who has ussions -4 advised in the ect continues TC, and is ograph Corp. cormants, activities		Charles Comments
777		- (	المراسي الم	1.00	8	
Approved	10 v 22	Special Agent in Charge	ENIATE	Do not write in	spaces below	
Copies sade:	- 33 N 8C		65-6	03548	92	
(5 - Bureau	(65-60359) (RM	)	-		INE	XED - 94
3 - New Yo	ork (65-15773)		KE AU	G 29 1956	†	ORDED - 1
, ,		•	3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nr.i	CINDED .
/ 60	ACSI (0-14H) 0NI (0-14H) State (0-14B)		21/11/21/11/	COMPRED		3, EC
ice	State (0-148)	Aug 31	ATRECALDS.	N/TV	_0.	
AGENCY 1 CC REQ. REC'D DATE FORW. 9-	RAB(0-6)	C DINFII	DENTI	(A L	Ez.	L. C.
BYU_U_U_	This report is loaned	to you by the FBI,	and neither it	nor sta contents a	are to be distr	lbuted outs

DETAILS: The title of this report has been marked changed to reflect the subject's additional alias of JIMMY WEINSTEIN by which name he is known to T-4, instant report.

REGARDING SUBJECT'S REPORTED ACTIVITY AS MEMBER OF THE LABOR YOUTH LEAGUE (LYL)

The LYL and Communist Party (CP) have been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

GEORGE WITTMAN, Subversive Squad, Buffalo Police Department, Buffalo, New York, advised SA GEORGE A. LANKES on November 5, 1954, that on October 30, 1954, five individuals were observed in a 1953 Dodge bearing New York State license plate 5C-9841, at the main gate of the Republic Steel Company, Buffalo, New York, and "proceeded to pass out literature identified with the Labor Youth League." One of the five individuals identified himself as JAMES WEINSTEIN, a resident at "101 St. Marks Place, Brooklyn, New York," and employed at "14th and Cole Streets, Jersey City, New Jersey."

It is noted that T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 29, 1954, that the subject resides at 101 St. Marks Place, New York City, and is employed at the Emerson Radio and Phonograph Company, 14th and Cole Streets, Jersey City, New Jersey.

T-2, a self-admitted member and organizer of the LYL during 1949 and a member of the CP during the period 1949-1952, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on November 10, 1954, that JAMES WEINSTEIN is a current member of the LYL and contributes substantial financial support to both the LYL and the CP.

T-3, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on October 26, 1955, made available a "ticket" which disclosed

that another LYL club was being organized at 15 Avenue A, New York City.

HARRY SCHECHNER, who identified himself as the owner of the building at 15 Avenue A, New York City, advised SA WILLIAM G. LINEHAN that on July 8, 1955, he had rented the first floor loft of the above premises to JAMES WEINSTEIN, 101 St. Marks Place, New York City, who represented himself as renting the property for the "Labor Youth League."

The following information pertaining to the subject's activities at the Lower East Side (LES), LYL Club, 15 Avenue A, New York City, was made available on the dates, to be indicated, by T-4, who has furnished reliable information in the past:

February 2, 1956

The informant identified a photograph of the subject as "JIMMY WEINSTEIN, who attended two meetings of the LYL Club at 15 Avenue A, New York City, during January, 1956." WEINSTEIN was described as "a contributor of literature to the club; one who assumes jobs not volunteered for; and one who has made final decisions on several discussions at Labor Youth League meetings."

February 24, 1956

Subject attended LYL club meetings at 15 Avenue A, New York City, on February 23, 1956. Subject was described as having conducted a meeting during which time he mentioned that a "new club is being formed in the Crown Heights Section of Brooklyn."

March 9, 1956

A meeting of the LES, LYL Club was held at 15 Avenue A, New York City. The club leadership was "reshuffled and JAMES WEINSTEIN is moving up into the New York County structure."

March 12, 1956

The subject attended a meeting of the LES, LYL Club at 15 Avenue A, New York City, on March 8, 1956. The subject was described as "being promoted in the County organization" of the LYL.

## REGARDING SUBJECT'S CONTACTS AND ASSOCIATES

T-1, previously mentioned, advised the following on May 4, 1955:

The informant identified a photograph of JAMES MC DONALD, age 28, a Negro male, as a person known to have attended several LYL social affairs during 1950 and 1951. The informant stated that JAMES MC DONALD, also known as JIMMY MC DONALD "at one time resided with the subject."

T-4, previously mentioned, advised on February 10, 1956, that "JACKIE" (LNU), white, female, American, who lives alone near the LYL Club at 15 Avenue A, New York City, 1s now keeping company with the subject.

On June 13, 1956, a photograph of JACKIE CRONICK was displayed to T-4 who identified the photograph as that of JACKIE (INU), previously described by the informant

カイント コイビアド トレカイバス

as keeping company with the subject. According to T\_4, JACKIE CRONICK has been active in LYL recruitment and propaganda programs during 1956 and takes an active part in LYL meetings. She was also observed at the Jefferson School of Social Science (JSSS) by the informant on at least three occasions

General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order

### REGARDING SUBJECT'S PRESENT RESIDENCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Mrs. CHARLES MC GRATH, Superintendent, 101 St. Marks Place, New York City, advised SA WALTER C. GUTHEIL, JR. on August 6, 1956, that the subject is currently residing in the basement apartment at that address. Mrs. MC GRATH stated that although the subject is occasionally visited by "groups of young people," he is not known to hold manner.

DAVE PAULEY, Plant Security Officer, Emerson Radio and Phonograph Company 14th and Cole Streets, Jersey 1956, that the subject is presently employed at that corporation as an "electronics tester." PAULEY noted that the subject had been "laid off by the Emerson Company" for a three week period during June, 1956, because of a seasonal work stoppage at the plant.

### MISCELLANEOUS

Confidential Informants, each of whom have furnished reliable information in the past and who are generally familiar with CP activities in the Greater New York area, were contacted during August, 1956, regarding the subject and were unable to furnish information concerning him.

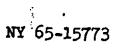


SMERKE

NY 65-15773

The files of the New York Office, FBI, as reviewed by SA GUTHEIL on July 16, 1956, and August 3, 1956, failed to disclose information that could be determined identifiable with the subject other than previously reported herein.

- C -



## INFORMANTS

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE REC'D.	AGENT TO WHOM FURNISHED	FILE NO. WHERE LOCATED
610 T-1	Info re subject's residence and employment.		SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN	65-15773- 229
	"JIMMY" MC DONALD resided with subject.		SA JOHN J. MATTIMORE	65-15773 <b>-</b> 255
70 T-2	√		SAS GERARD A. PONDO and ALLEN C. MC CRAY	65-15773- 244
P <sup>2</sup> T-3		٠.	SAS JOHN P. THOMAS and EDWARD J. MULHOLLAND	65-15773- 262
b70 T-4	Subject attended two meetings, LYL, 15 Avenue A, NYC, during 1/56.		SA W. DONALD DE WITT	65-15773- 266
•	Subject conducted LYL meeting on 2/23/56	/	11	65-15773- 271
	JAMES WEINSTEIN "moving up into New York County structure," LYL		tī	65-15773- 270
i	Subject "being promoted in the county organization of the Labor Youth League."	•		65-15773- 274

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

#### INFORMANTS (CONT'D)

IDENTITY OF SOURCE	DATE OF ACTIVITY OR DESCRIPTION OF INFORMATION	DATE REC'D.	AGENT TO WHOM FURNISHED	FILE NO. WHERE LOCATED
T-4 (cont'd)	"JACKIE" (LNÚ) keeping company with subject.		SA W. DONALD DE WITT	65-15773- 269
•	Photograph of JACKIE CRONICK identified as identical with JACKIE (LNU)			65-15773- 282

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols have been utilized in this report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

Confidential Informants, mentioned on Page 5 of instant report, are identified as follows:



Contacted by SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON, on 8/9/56. Contacted by SA ARTHUR P. HEALY, on 8/14/56. Contacted by SA ARTHUR P. HEALY, on 8/14/56. Contacted by SA JAMES P. HALLERON, on 8/15/56. Contacted by SA JAMES P. HALLERON, on 8/15/56. Contacted by SA JAMES P. HALLERON, on 8/16/56.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

By letter dated 9/30/55, the NYO recommended the subject for retention on the SI inasmuch as investigation determined that the subject's activities came within the criteria of SAC Letter 55-30 dated 4/12/55, which recommendation was approved by the Bureau.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE (CONT'D);

#### ADMINISTRATIVE (CONT'D)

Inasmuch as information reported concerning the subject subsequent to September, 1955, has not disclosed a change in his status, his name will be retained on the SI.

An interview with the subject is not being recommended at this time inasmuch as there is no reason to believe that his attitude has changed since the occasion of his refusal to discuss his activities with representatives of this Bureau on 8/22/50.

The subject's SI card has been reviewed and was found current.

REFERENCE Report of SA RICHARD A. MINIHAN, 3/19/54, NY.

11/28/56

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-357205)

SAC, NEW YORK (100-80437)

RICHARD DONALD HERSHCOPF, was (00:MILWAUKEE)

Rerep SA ALEXANDER D. MANSON, 10/4/56, Milwaukee.

On September 23, 1956, SA MANSON observed an automobile bearing NY tags 4G 2247 parked outside the HERSHCOPF residence, 1313 O'Neill Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin.

reliability not specified, advised on 8/16/56, that during the period from June to August, 1956, RICHARD HERSHCOPF continued to operate: as CP organizer in Madison (Wisconsin) with apparent authority to speak for the Party in membership matters. Location of above Milwaukee file 100-10417-239, 246. The records of the Bureau of Motor Vehicles, NYC, furnished by to 67L Investigative Clerk JOHN V. MACALUSO on 10/15/56, reflected that NY tag 4G 2247 was issued to JAMES WEINSTEIN, 101 St. Marks Place, NYC, for a 1954 Dodge Coupe.

NY file 65-15773 EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, aka: James Weinstein

Serial 219: Ers. HELEN LEVY KLEINBERG, 835 Riverside Drive. NYC, was interviewed at the NYO on 3/20, 25, 31, 1954, by SAS FRANK C. KEMER and CHESTER A. REILLY. 158. KLEINBER in a signed statement dated 3/31/54, admitted membership in the student section of the CP at Cornell University, Ithica, NY, from approx 1/46 to June 49. (Not necessary to conceal RLEINBERG)

: Mrs. KLEINBERG identified JAMES WEINSTEIN as being in attendance at meetings of the student section of the CP at Cornell during this period. She stated she could not state WEINSTEIN was a member of this group but assumed all were members because they attended meetings.

Serial 294: In August, 1956, Mrs. CHARLES MC GRATH, Superintendant, 101 St. Marks Place, NYC, advised SA WALTER C. GUTHEIL, that WEINSTEIN continued to reside at the above address.

(2)- Bureau (100-357205) (RM)

1 - Milwaukee (100-10417) (RM)

1 - New York (65-15773) (J. WEINSTEIN) (12-8) 65-603 1 - New York (100-80437) (7-6)

NOT RECORDED 194 NOV 29 1956°

KMK: hr (5) U DECA 1350 NY 100-80437

a self admitted member and organizer of the LYL during 1949; a member of the CP from 1949-1952; who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on 11/10/54, that JAMES WEINSTEIN was at that time a current member of the LYL and contributed substantial financial support to both the LYL and CP. (Location: 65-15773-244)

RUC

## Office Memorandum UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ro : DIRECTOR, FDI (65-60359)	DATE: 4/24/57
SAC, NEW YORK (65-15778)	Card U.T.D.
SUBJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WE	
It is recommended that a Securationed individual.	writy Index Card be prepared on the
The Security Index Card on the changed as follows: (Specify	ne captioned individual should be change only)
NAME	
ALI ASES	
NATIVE BORN NATURALIZE	EDALIEN
COMMUNISTSOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY	INDEPENDENT SOCIALIST LEAGUE
MISCELLANEOUS (Specify)	
TAB FOR DETCOM TAB FOR COMSAB_	
DATE OF BIRTHPLACE	OF BIRTH
BUSINESS ADDRESS (Show name of employin	g concern and address)
Columbia University Graduate Scho	001 65.60369
116th Street and Broadway, HYC	NOT RECURDED
KEY FACILITY DATA:	8 AFR 26 1957
GEOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE NUMBER	RES PONSIBILITY
INTERESTED AGENCIES	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS	\ exercision
	N/3/1
REGISTERED MAIL	Leonard





# Office Memorandum • united states government

0 :	Director, FBI (65-60359)		DATE:	3/13/57	
ROM ;	SAC, New York (65-15773)				
ubject:	EDMARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa SM - C				
•			IIAR	3 <b>1</b> 195 <b>7</b> ,	
	It is recommended that a Secur above-captioned individual.	ity Index Card be	e prepa	ared on the	
X	The Security Index Card on the changed as follows: (Specify		idual s	should be	17
NAME					
ALIASES .				15/	1 10 11
			1/72	7/1/1/1	1-18
				(P)	D 1/2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NATIVE BORNNATURALIZE	DALIEN_		<del>-</del>	
COMMUNIST	SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY_	INDEPENDENT	SOCIA	LIST LEAGUE_	
/ISCELLAN	NEOUS (Specify)				
	DETCOM TAB FOR COMSAB		_ SE	X	
	BIRTH PLACE (	· <del></del>	_		
	ADDRESS (Show name of employing				
	Unknown				
			<del>,</del> .		
	LITY DATA: PHICAL REFERENCE NUMBER	RESPONSIBI:	LITY	Ø.	E. Leopers
•	STED AGENCIES	65.	-60	359	<del></del>
		NOT	RECO	- DED	·
res Ideno.	E ADDRESS	<del></del>	d Jrs	1.57	
			<u> </u>	olles (1986)	
REGISTER JB:eci				ditt	$N_{e\gamma}$
V v iii	25 BW			STAN	





## Office Memorandum · united states government

го :	Director, FBI	(65-60359)	n (	ATE	2/6/57
FROM :	SAC, New York	(65~15773	)		
···	EDWARD JAMES SM-C	WEINSTEIN,	Wa.	Card U.	1.0,
	s recommended that e-captioned indiv		Index Card be	prepare	ed on the
	Security Index Ca ged as follows:			iual sho	ould be
name		<del> </del>		·	
ALIASES			<u>.</u>		
<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		· <del>·········</del>	<del></del>
N AT IV	E BORNNA	TURALIZED	ALIEN		
COMMUNIST	_SOCIALIST WORKER	S PARTY	INDEPENDENT	SOCIALI	ST LEAGUE
discellaneous (	Specify)				
TAB FOR DETCOM_	TAB FOR	COMSAB	RACE	SEX_	
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF B	ERTH		
SUSINESS ADDRES	SS (Show name of e	employing con			60359
<del></del>	<del> </del>		·		2033/
				-	CORDED
KEY FACILITY DA	ATA: REFERENCE NUMBER		_ RESPONSIBILI		7 1957
INTERESTED AC	GENCIES \			171	/
RESIDENCE ADDRI	ESS 210 West	L03rd Stree	t, Apt. 30	New	York, NY
			الإالم		
REGISTERED MAI	L .		A. C.		A.E. Leopard
RDS:MTR	12 1007				

#### 100-425604

May 1, 1957 Cates

To:

ur. E. Tomlin Bailey Director

Office of Security Department of State

515 A2nd Street, N.S. Washington, D. C.

John Fågar Boover, Pircotor Frore

Federal hureau of investigation "

untuat loates Youth Previval Coneti Subject: INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reference is made to previous correspondence in captioned matter, the latest of which was my memorandum dated April 30, 1957.

A confidential informant, who has furnished reliable information in the rest, has advised took "tenley lubba, a member of the youth peation of the

New York County Communist Forty.

Tolson (By Form 0-8, same date) 1 - AAG Tompkins Boardman -

1 - 100-401858 (Stanley Lubka)

(James Weinstein) - 65-60359 - 100-413155 (Florence Bord)

See note on yellow page 2 C-T-L-T-

138 MAY: 14:195Z

BY COURTER SERVICE

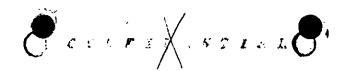
Trotter \_ Nease \_ Tele. Room Holloman (11)

Gandy -

7

JHKabja

Moht .



#### Mr. E. Tonlin Bailey

It is believed the James Seinstein and Florence Bord montioned above are identical with individuals of the same names whom the afore-mentioned informant has identified as being in attendance at mestings of the Labor Youth League.

It is noted that the Labor Youth League has been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Arecutive Order 10450.

F F CONSTANT SE VELL

1 - Firector Central Intelligence Egency 2430 E.Street, F.C. Gashington, F. C.

Attention: Peputy Director, Plons

#### NOTE ON YELLOW:

The afore-mentioned was transmitted by New York airtel 4-26-57 in captioned matter.

## Office Memora lum · United STATE GOVERNMENT

: Director, FBI (65-60359)

DATE: 7/24/57

: SAC, New York (65-15773)

SUBJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WES.

SM-C YM:00

Re Detroit letter to Director, 3/7/57, captioned "Labor Youth League, IS-C; ISA of 1950," Bufile 100-362555.

Relet indicated that the National Convention of the Labor Youth League was held in New York City, 2/23,24/57, et the Broadway Central Hotel, 673 Broadway and Fourth, Doom 509.

Thro members of the Michigan delegation, were handed over to the Inth MINETS, 210 West 103rd Street, Third Floor, for housing. 67D

MARK SOLOMON, a member of the Michigan Delegation to weinstein at one time in the past was mixed up with the FDI. SOLOWON further stated WEINSTEIN had fallen under the influence of on unscrupulous roommate who was supplying the FBI with information of sorts. WEINSTEIN was soon doing the seme. Sometime later he recented and is now again in the Progressive Movement, according to SOI OMON.

New York file on WEINSTEIN shows WEINSTEIN was a close friend and former roommete of [ARWELL FIRESTONE, described as the last individual recomited by [LTH2 COST TRG into 10manD advised lureau his orpjourge redwork. MREAN "GARY" agents that he resided with FINESTONE and WEINSTEIN in early 1950. TICKARD furnished information to the FBI concerning FIRESTONE, his friends and associates, including WEINSTEIN.

There is no information or indication that WEINSTEIN has ever supplied the FBI with information. On 9/22/50, WEINSTEIN declined to be interviewed by Bureau agents. On 4/17/51, he refused to answer questions before a Grand Jury concerning his CP or CP front membership or his associates.

. current amual investigative report is being prepered in the New York office Change

(2 - Bureau (65-60359) (RM) 1 - New York (65015773) JHB:jhb

67 AUG 5 - 1357

(3)

# Office Memorandum



## • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

O 1 Director, FBI	(65-60359)	DATE: 9/18/57
POM : SAC, NEW	YORK (65-15773)	
	ARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was. RITY MATTER - C NY	
		\$Lr > 9 1957, w
lt is recommende index Card be pr above - captioned		The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows: (specify change only):
Name	<del></del>	<u> </u>
Aliases		
$v_{\nu}$	y weinstein	
Notive Born	Naturalized	Alien
Communist	Socialist Workers Party	Independent Socialist League
Miscellaneous (spe		
	Race	Sex []
Tab for Detcom	Place of Birth	Male Female
	, 100 01 51111	
Business Address (shou	name of employing concern and address)	
Unem	ployed	
•		
Key Facility Data		15 10 - 20
Geographical Reference	Number	65. 6.00 359
		NOT I. CORDED
Interested Agencies Residence Address		8 41 23 1957
Lesidanca Vadiass	.18	WIROL
JIB:nmn	SUEVA	10/1
(3)		
	アーナス 身	V-7 \ 7

Report Form . FD-263 (s-12-86)





## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

<u>)                                    </u>					
LEW YORK	office of argie	9/18/5	7/24-	27,29-31;8/: 3-6/57	1,6,8,15,
TITLE OF CASE		Report and	e by		Typed By:
EDWARD JAMES WEIN	STEIN, was.	JAMES	H. BLAKE		nmn
••,		CHARACTER	OF CASE	<del></del>	<del></del>
•		SECURI	TY MATTER	- c - 5 6	
There's says of the	_3			DB	11-12,4
of Y W REQ. R	ROSENBERG, 1957. Records of Burea informants negat  CC - Carry FERW. 41-18-17	West 103rd RONICK, 8/ RONICK, 8/ RONICK, 8/ RONICK, 8/ RONICK, 8/ RONICK, 199 Retime duri Rober, 199 Retion and Rence, Dece National Known to ALP region u of Speci	Street, N.  24/56, N.Y  2,000,000.  Ing period  S of LYL propertion  A Lower Each Lower Each Lower Each Lyl  Convention  STANLEY LUI  Strations  al Service  ning JAMES	Y.C.; unemple.C. Said to Identified 1945 to June resent at page of delegat st Side LYL Housed New York ( BKA and FLOF 1950 to 1952 s. NYCPD. ad	ioyed.
Approved	Eff special A	gent	20 not uri	te in spaces belev	
t) - Bureau (65-6 3 - New York (65-1	0359) (RM)	65	60359	1-94	SE 6
AGENCY ICE PA	3- COPIES DESTRO		23 1957	The state of the contract of t	<u>RECOR</u>
DATE FORW. 19-18 HOW FORW.	S / R 31 NOV 30 196	China Comment		(NE	DEXED - 75
i for the state of the state of the		11/100	D. 10	EX-131	
F 464	Carlotte Control	外权员		CHILDRE	
760CT 719	57 SU	χνν <b>,</b>	Similar 1	THE PARTY OF THE P	
property of FSI - This repetthe agency to which leaned:	rt is leased to you by the 72	i, and notiber	it nor its conten	ts are to be dist	ibuted outside

Reformation in

T BACKGROTIND DATA

#### A. Residence

On July 30, 1957, Mrs. MARY RAFTER, Superintendent, Westover Apartments, 210 West 103rd Street, New York City, advised Special Agent JAMES H. BIAKE that JAMES WEINSTEIN, wife and baby reside in apartment 3C, 210 West 103rd Street, New York City.

On February 1, 1957 T-2 advised that JAMES WEINSTEIN as of January 23, 1957, resided at 210 West 103rd Street,

On February 4, 1957, Mrs. MARY RAFTER, Superintendent, Westover Apartments, 210 West 103rd Street, New York City, advised that JACLYN and JAMES WEINSTEIN occupied apartment 3C at 210 West 103rd Street, New York City since the latter part of January, 1957.

B. Employment

New York City.

at that time was unemployed.

C. Marriage

checked on July 25, 1957 by Special Agent WILLIAM D. HOSKINS, indicated under Certificate number 19309 that JAMES WEINSTRIN and JACLYN CRONICK were married August 21, 1956, New York City.

He is described in these records as white; born July 17, 1926, New York City; residence, 101 St. Marks Place, New York City; occupation, television technicism; father,

JOSEPH. born United States of America; mother, HILDA AUFMAN Dorn United States of America.

She is described in these records as white; born

August 22, 1923, Ashland, Wisconsin; occupation, office worker; father, CIARCHEE, born United States of America; mother, VIRGINIA H. MUBLITZ, born United States of America.

KON (CK)

It is listed as the first marriage for each.

Language and the state of

67D

ALL THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

On March 13, 1957, T-1 advised that JACKIE WEINSTEIN attended the New York Communist Party Youth Section meeting, and Ludlow Street, New York City, on March 11, 1957. One individual at this meeting was overheard by T-1 saying that

D. Finances

On December 7, 1956, T-1 advised that it was said at an Executive Meeting of the Lower East Side Labor Youth League Club on December 4, 1956, at East 10th Street, New York City, that JIMY WEINSTEIN recently inherited over \$2,000,000 from his grandparents.

The Labor Youth League (LYL) has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

#### II AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

#### A. Evidence of Communist Party Membership

T-3 on March 4, 1957, identified JAMES WEINSTEIN, a student at Cornell University sometime during the period 1945 to June, 1949, whose home was on Central Park West, New York City, as having been a Communist and affiliated with the Communist Party (CP), LYL or Young Progressives of America (YPA) sometime during the same period.

It is noted that the records of Columbia University, New York City, list a JAMES WEINSTEIN, 211 Central Park West, New York City, born July 17, 1926, New York City, who received an A.B.Degree from Cornell University in June, 1949.

B. Evidence of Membership In or Sympathy With Communist Party Front Organization

Martin Brown to a recommendation

#### Labor Youth League (LYL)

On October 20, 1956, T-1 advised that a party was held at the residence of JIMMY and JACLYN WEINSTEIN, apartment

B, basement, 101 St. Marks Place, New York City, on October 14, 1956. Over 15 members of the LYL were present at this party. It was told at this party about a closed CP meeting on October 11, 1956 at which the organizing of a young CP organization was discussed. One of the persons telling about this OF meeting attended it. Another person told that the LYL was on its way out and that its clubs were going to continue on an independent basis with different names, but will still be unified by having young CP members in these clubs.

On December 17, 1956, T-1 advise? that a meeting of delegates to the State LYL Convention was held at the home of Jorda and JACHE WELDSTEIN, 101 St. Harks Place, New York city on December 9, 1956, followed by a Lower East Side LYL meeting. JACHE WELDSTEIN took part in the proceedings of both the Delegation and Club meetings; JIMA WELDSTEIN did not take part but was there.

On March 1, 1957, T-4 advised that T-4 attended the LYL Mational Convention, broadway Central Motel, 673 Troadway and Mourth, Rober 509, New York City, February 23, 26, 1957.

T-D added that two delegates to the convention were handed over to the JIN WEINSTEINS 210 West 103rd Street, third floor, New York City, for housing.

#### C. Communist Party Associates

On April 26, 1957, T-1 advised that SYAWLEY LUBYA, a mowher of the New Temp Country OF Courts Section, on April 25, 1957,

at is noted that the Mational Youta Festival was neld in Moseow, Russia, July 28 to August 11, 1957.

On pay 9, 1957, T-5 advised that FLORENCE ROSHNEWRG, 120 Vermilyon Avenue, now Torm City, and in her possession material decling with the "Inwood Financial Statement to the County" on that date.

Also in her possession on that date was the notation "JIH" followed by "CA 8-0488."

The records of the New York Bell Telephone Company, made available by EDMARD L. BRAUNE on May 23, 1957 to Special Agent ROBERT D. WARDEN, revealed that phone number CA 8-0488 was listed to JAMES WEINSTEIN, 101 St. Marks Place, New York City. It was discontinued on January 25, 1957. The new number assigned to WEINSTEIN was University 5-3942.

PIDRENCE ROSENBERG was observed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation entering or leaving the locations of the New York County CP Conventions on January 19, 1957 and May 3 and 5, 1957. She was also observed at the location of the New York State CP Convention on March 30, 1957.

#### D. Miscellaneous Activities

The records of the Board of Elections, Borough of Manhattan, as checked on August 6, 1957, show that JAMES WEINSTEIN from 101 St. Marks Place, New York City, in 1952 and from 418 East 9th Street, New York City, in 1950, 1951 indicated a preference in the primary enrollments to support the aims and purposes of the American Labor Party (ALP) at the next general election in those years.

#### III MISCELLAMEDUS

The records of the Bureau of Special Services, New York City Police Department, as caused to be checked in July, 1957 by Special Agent AUGUST J. MICEK, contained no record identifiable with JAMES MEINSTEIN.

Several additional informants, who are familiar with certain phases of CF activity in the New York City area, were contacted in July and August, 1957, but could not furnish any additional information concerning JAMES WEINSTEIN.



#### TV APPLIDIX

#### AMERICAN LABOR PARTY

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of January 2, 1957, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the American Labor Party:

- "1. 'For years, the Communists have put forth the greatest efforts to capture the entire American Labor Party throughout New York State. They succeeded in capturing the Manhattan and Brooklyn sections of the American Labor Party but outside of New York City they have been unable to win control.' (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 78.)
- "2. 'Communist dissimulation extends into the field of political parties forming political front organizations such as the \* \* \* American Labor Party. The Communists are thus enabled to present their candidates for elective office under other than a straight Communist label.'

  (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiclary Commuttee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

On October 7, 1956, Peter Hawley, New York State Chairman, American Labor Party, publicly announced the American Labor Party State Committee unanimously approved a resolution dissolving the organization and ordering the liquidation of its assets.



#### YOUNG PROGRESSIVES OF AMERICA

HERBERT ROMERSTEIN, a self-admitted former Communist and Young Progressives of America (YPA) member, in testimony before a subcommittee of the Committee of the Judiciary, United States Senate, on April 12, 1951, and June 12, 1951, stated that the YPA was set up on the basis of the needs of the CP. YPA members were active within the organization as Communists and the organization was developed along CP lines. ROMERSTEIN also related that YPA leadership was composed of CP members. He further testified that the founding convention of the YPA was held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1948.

A confidential informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on June 24, 1955, that the YPA sponsored a concert by PAUL ROBESON on January 6, 1955, held in Townsend Harris Auditorium, City College of New York.

Concerning PAUL ROBESON, another confidential informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in June, 1950, that ROBESON was known to him prior to 1945 as a concealed Communist.

The first above-mentioned informant advised on January 31, 1956, that the YPA applied for a charter at City College of New York but that same was declined and that the YPA could not function on the campus of the City College of New York.

A confidential informant, who was in a position to furnish reliable information, on March 14, 1956, advised that YPA, as of this date, maintained a group at the City College of New York.

- 7 -

- C -



lapart Form . D—263 (1—12—55.,

Synopsis:



### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

perting office EW YORK	NEW YORK	9/18/57	7/24-27,29-31;8,	/1,6,8,15,
TLE OF CASE		Report sade by		Typed By:
DWARD JAMES WEINS!	TEIN, was.	JAMUS H.	HLAKE	nmn
• •	•	CHARACTER OF C	CASE	
		SECURATY	MATTER - C	

JAMES WEINSTEIN resides apartment 3C, Westover Apartment, 210 West 103rd Street, a.T.C.; unemployed. Married JACLYN CROMICK, 8/21/56, N.Y.C. Said to have inherited more than \$2,000,000. Identified as Communist sometime during period 1915 to June, 1919. More than 15 members of LYL present at party at residence, October, 1956. Meeting of delegates to LYL State Convention and Lower East Side LYL meeting at residence, December, 1956. Housed delegates to LYL National Convention, New York City, February, 1957. Known to STANLEY LYDMA and FLORENCE DOSENBERG, 1957. ALF registrations 1950 to 1952. Records of Bureau of Special Services, HYCPD, additional informants negative concerning JAMES WEIGSTEIN.

- C -

Special Agent in Charge	De not write in spaces below
	In Charge

CONFINENTIAL

# Office Mem and um • united stres government

TO : PIRECTOR, PM: (65-61359)

DATE: 9/13/57

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (65-15773)

SUBJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was.

SHOTELTY MATTER - C

DO: New York

Re report of SA JAMES H. BLAKE, dated and captioned as above, the original and three copies of which are enclosed herewith; also enclosed, the original and three copies of reliability momorandum, characterizing informants in re report.

On 9/23/56, SA ALELA DER D. (ANS) m of the Milwaukee Office, observed an automobile bearing hew York tags he 2247, parted outside the residence of RIGARD DOWALD HERSHOOFF, 1313 O'Meill Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin.

The records of the Dureau of Motor Vehicles, New York City, furnished by Minimud Mandall to Investigative Clerk John V. MACAIMSO on October 15, 1956, reflect that New York tag MG 22h7 was issued to JAMES WELLSTWAY, 101 St. Marks Place, New York Cit., for a 195h Doore Coupe.

On 1/10/47, who has furnished reliable 57D information in the past, advised that during the period from September, 1950 to January, 1957 RESMARD HERSHOPF has continued to operate as a reganizer in Madison, Wisconsin. 57C

On 1/23/57, (conceal), (conceal), obtained Gardens, 105 Sact constant Steart, new cork City, advised IA ROLLEY To LANGUE that the CF, Mail had contracted on that date to rout the rain belling and several other rooms in that bettelly if a the surpose of holding its Bational Convention Curing the ray of Mebruary 9th baron hathe 12th, 1957.

3 - 1 ureau (55-69359) (Snea. 1) (2.4) 3 - 2 Pow Fork (65-15772)

វិបី 3: មហារា (5) 15050ED / 91-030000BB 65.60359-95

8 SEP 28 1957

LALIN CONTROL

1

•

NY 65-15773

on 2/13/57 advised SA JOHN E. KEATING 67D that the CP, USA held its sessions of the 16th National Convention on 2/9,10,11,12/57 at the Chateau Gardens, 105 East Houston Street, New York City.

KEVIN CLARE and JAMES BOYLAN, New York State Police, 299 Broadway, New York City, furnished SA DENNIS J. BARRY, Jr. and SA PAUL F. DAIR, license numbers of vehicles from which either one or all of the occupants were observed to have entered the Chateau Gardens during the period from 2/9 through 2/12/57. Included among these license numbers was license number 5N-7316, which is a 1952 blue and white Plymouth Sedan registered to JAMES WEINSTEIN, 201 West 103rd Street, New York City.

#### INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Or Description Of Information	Where Located
T-1	Unemployed	Oral, instant report
	Documentation of JACKIE WEINSTEIN	b7D
		610
	Party	
	Meeting .	
	STANLEY LUBKA	
T-2		65-15773-305
	<b>■</b> 67C	

T-3

US Post Office Peter Stuyvesant

Station, 432-438 East 14th Street, NYC (request)

ldentity of	Date of Activity Or Description	tile Humber Where	
Source	Or Information	Located	
T-11	フカ		<b>67</b> D
T-5			

Photo 59

Obreful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized in this report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

The informants who were contacted in July and August, 1957, and who were unable to formish additional current information are as follows:

informants	bate of Contact	Contacting Agent
	7/27/57	SA DAVID RYAN
	7/27/57	SA DAVID RYAN
67 D	7/29/57	SW J T A. TING
	7/29/57	SA JOHN A. HUAG
	7/29/57	SA JAN S P. HALL RON
	7/30/57	DA JAMES F. TALLERON
	7/31/57	s. o regid s. Grafivaniji
	5/1/57	SA CARRELL S. GRADFAGNERI



THEORMANTS (continued)	Date of Contact	Contacting Agent
informants 67D	8/1/57 - 8/8/57	SA JAMES P. HALLERON  SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON

The Special Agents who observed and photographed ADMINIST ATIVE DATA FLORENCE ROSENBERG entering Yugoslav Hall on 1/19/57 were FLOKENCE ROSENEERG entering rugostav hall on 1/19/5 were FRANK E. CIDVANEO, DOUGLAS L. BURKU and WILLIAM F. KUSCH, FRANK E. CHOVANEC and PETER C. MITESSER, Jr.; on Parch 30, 1957 FRANK E. CHOVANEC and PAUL J. NEUPANN. Jr.; May 3 and 5, 1957 WILLIAM F. KUSCH, Jr. and PAUL J. 1957 WILLIAM F. KUSCH, Jr. and PAUL J. NEUPANN.

The details pertaining to the above may be found in New York file 3.31-688-1A5.

The records of the Epard of Elections, Borough of Manhattan, were checked on 8/6/57 by Investigative Clerk

The records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York, as furnished by ASIEN STEET to SA PAUL F. ROWLANDS on 7/30/57, JAMES G. CLEARY. contained no record by name or address for JARES WEINSTEIN.

The records of the Bureau of Criminal Identification, as caused to be checked by SA THROUGH F. CLANCE on 8/15/57 contained no record by name or address for JARES MELESTEIN.

JACKY, COLLES TELESTELY, Wife of JAMES MALKSTELN, Is on the Security Index of the New York office. She has New York file 100-125006 and Eurent file number 100-h11662.

An 11 122 is being submitted to the Bureau showing the unemployment of JAMES WELLSTELL. Photographs of WEINSTELN are available and he has been personally observed.

It is recommended that JAMES WEINSTEIN not be interviewed at this time as he refused to be interviewed by Burean Agents in 1950 and refused to enswer questions before the Grand Jury in 1951, and there is nothing to show that WEINSTEIN has changed his mind about cooperating with the FBI.

The case of JAMES MEINSTEIN has been revaluated in the light of the current Security Index Criteria. It is believed that the activities of MEINSTEIN continue to meet these criteria and it is recommended that he be recained on the Security Index of the New York Office at this time.

This report is classified "Confidential" inasmuch as it contains information which, if disclosed, would be injurious to hational Defence.

#### REFERENCE

Report of SA WALMER C. GUT Mall, Jr., 0/27/56 at new York.



#### United States Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation

Hew York, New York September 15, 1957

Re: Edward James Weinstein, was.

In reference to the report of Special Agent James h. Blake, dated and captioned as above, the informants used therein may be characterized as follows:

T-1, T-1; and the informants who were contacted in July and August, 1957, with negative results concerning James Weinstein, each as "who has furnished reliable information in the past."

T-2 and T-5 each as "who was in a position to furnish reliable information."

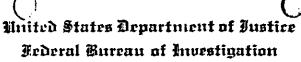
T-3 as who has admitted affiliation and/or activity with the American Mouth for Democracy, Communist Party, Labor Youth League and Young Progressives of America, during the period reput 1965 to June, 1989,

670

AGERT DUG-				
81	 - ~ •	• • •	•	 

ACENCY / - 2 A B
REQ. R D
DATE 1:
HOW FOR.
BY





hew York, New York September 18, 1957

ko: Edward James Weinstein, was.

In reference to the report of Special Agent James H. Blake, dated and captioned as above, the informants used therein may be characterized as follows:

h-l, T-l and the informents who here contrated in July and amoust, 1957, with negative results concerning James Telmatelu, each as "who has furnished reliable information in the past."

T-2 and T-5 each as "who was in a position to furnish reliable information."

T-3 as who has admitted affiliation and/or retivity with the operion Youth for the person, Co munist Perty, fallow outh League and Young properties of America, during the coriod was at 1965 to June, 1969

67D

# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO 1 Director, FB1 (65-60)	359)	) DATE: 2/28/58
FROM : SAC. NEW YORK (6	5-15773)	
EDWARD JAMES V SM - C	EINSTEIN, was	
It is recommended that a Sec Index Card be prepared on the above - captioned individual.	urity -	The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should the changed as follows: (specify change only):
Name		
Alinses		
Native Born	Naturalized	Alien
Communist S	ocialist Workers Party	Independent Socialist League
Miscellaneous (specify)		
Tab for Detcom	Race	Sex Male Femo
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	
1 usiness Address (show name of emplo 771 West New York	end Avenue	
Key Facility Data	·	65.60359
Geographical Reference Number		Nor Rewroed
Interested Agencies		
Residence Address		المراجع ا
P:ptk		1/1/2

REGISTERED MAIL



# Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

то ,	Director, PB1 (65=60	359)	DATE:	4/1/58
71	, sac. The York (	(65-15773)		14/1/58
subject:	10/10/20/20/16/1/ 8/40	i due , unn		1'
1	It is recommended that a Secu Index Card be prepared on the alwive-captioned individual.	rity	captions	curity Index Card on the sed individual should be as tollows: (specify anly):
Name				
Alianes				
NoI	ive Born	Naturalized	Alien	
Сэп	nmunist So	cialist Workers Party	Independent S	ocialist League
Мів	cellaneous (specify)			
Tab	for Detcom	Race	Sex	Male Female
Date of Bi	rth	Place of Birth		
Business	Address (show name of employ	ing concern and address)		
Jan 1				
Key Facili	ty Data			
	nical Helerence Number		NOT- RECORDED	ly
Intereste			3/1/2	
	771 West and New York, is	Avenae w York	V	
* -				المرابع المراب

R/P:ntk

11.2 M

DATE FORM. 2.3.3.5.8.

DATE TOTAL ~ .ey





#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	NEW YORK	Office of Origin YORK	9/10/58	Investigative Period 4,8,12,19,	7/25,28 27,28;9/	-30;8/1, 4,8,9/5
TITLE OF CASE			Report made by RAYMOND	r. JACKSON	<del></del>	Typed By:
	EDWARD JAMES	WEINSTEIN, was.	CHARACTER OF CAS	SE		<u></u>
			SECURITY	MATTER - 0	<b>;</b>	
,					. •	
			<u> </u>			
Synopsis:	unemploye	resides at 7/1 Wested? Confidential : nt information con	informants co	NYC and is ould furnisubject.	sh / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 /	5 F. J.
		- C -			5/16/50	
	DETAILS:	I. BACKGROU	AGENCY REQ. EXC.D ND REP'T FOLM			:
	Residence	e and Employment	DX			
	BRANA the	On August 28, 19 End Avenue, New Y at the subject was and is unemployed.	ork City, ad	vised SA P	AUL J.	
		II. MISCELL	ANEOUS			
•	in the Ne and Augus	Confidential inf tain phases of Com ew York City area, st, 1958 and were ion concerning the	munist Party were contac unable to fu	(CP) action ted during	vity / July	
Approved	• >	Special Age ਿ ਪੂਜੇ in Charge	nt - C -	Do not write in sp	aces below	
Copies made:	4 - Bure	au (65 <b>-603</b> 59) (RM)	65-6	0359.0	76	REC- 21
	3 - New '	York (65-15773)		•		<del></del>
					•	:X-10
AGENCY A	(4)			. 1		

This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

Beport Forth FD-263 (5-12-55.)

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

		•	•			a de la companya de l
leporting Office	711 SPA 77	Office of Origin	Date 0/10/58	Investigative Per	7/25.28-	32;8/1,
	SW YORK	NEW YORK	9/10/58	4.8.12.1	9,27,26;9/4	Typed By:
TTLE OF CASE	•		Report made by		and the second	The st.
	·***	The second of th	RAYMOND CHARACTER OF	T. JACKSO		
f en er El	dward Jame	s weinstein, was.				
at fil with a to		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	SECURIT	Y MATTER -	C at and a feet	(a) Tribal Day of
angan ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an			1.21	n taga kangangan n taga kangangan	The state of the s	aran di Geografiya Yesa
alia a. Ali jaganakan k		in the second of	مؤاد يو يرگست مه ها. تاست ساخي ايل يو	and the second seco		The second of th
	<del></del>		<u>.                                      </u>	<u> </u>		
Synopeis:	Subject	resides at 771 Wes	t End Ave.,	NYC and 1	8	Marija Marija Marija da 1975
Service Control of the Control of th	unemploy	red. Confidential ent information con	informing the	could furt	LSD	
ماي برونونده	no curre	HO THIOLESCION CON	Selding one	. ಇಗುಗಿದ್ದಾಗಿ	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	- and the state of the
	ام المائي المائي المائي المائين	- C -		av ma Markitan sen		المنها المنهاء المنهاء المنهاء المنهاء المنها
	Charles a man and an a					
egy tig tig	DETAILS	I. BACKGROU	RID Sign	and the second s	The second second second	
and the second s			TO SECURE OF THE SECURE			
	Residence	e and Employment	and the second of the second o	The Roy of the Section of		
A Company of the Comp		On August 28, 19	A. Mr. HAV	KINS DAUL.	Doorman.	
	771 West	End Avenue, New 1	ork City, a	dvised SA	Paul J. 🕳 🗟	
<b>全</b> 国的基本人	BRANA th	nat the subject was	currently	residing a	t this	
	address	and is unemployed.	***	in in the second of the se		
. Linner of the Control of the Contr		II. MISCELI	ANEOUS	an ali di katan da k Katan da katan da ka	Charles Carried Salas (1997)	minimization (minimization)
	ر المحمد ومهم المحمد ا					A SHOW AND AND A
AND THE STATE OF T	and the same	Confidential information phases of Confidential Confident	Cornants Mic	are acqua	inted	
water to a	with cer	ream phases of co. New York City area,	were conta	cted durin	g July	
· Parks	and Augu	ust, 1958 and were	unable to i	iumish any	current	"Page Analy and
Approved	informat	tion concerning the	Bubject.		spaces below/54?	معجود المتاسات
Copies made:	•			Sagara - Table		د د د مدینه پوس
كرستي الدراو أأجيم الما	• • • •	وه الداه بيد مايي الأراب الدار الدار الدار الدار الدار	···	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	and the same	المواكنة أوالم يعلوه
	(4) - Bure	вац (65-60359) (RM)			وراز دروشاها للوائح والمشاوي	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
and the second s	. ``					- No See See See See See See See See See Se
and an army and a	<b>5 - NCW</b>	York (65-15773)	AN THE STATE			
			344		The state of the s	्याच्यास्य स्थाप
	Comment of the Control of the Contro	<u>.</u>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ر هر او در در در این موجود در و در مولید در	and the state of	
	· * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	man is the state of the state o	1 - 1	,	A 18 30 4	7 to 45 1

#### Office Memori...ndum UNITED STAT GOVERNMENT

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-60359)

DATE:

9/10/58

SAC, NEW YORK (65-15773)

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Was.

Enclosed herewith is the original and three copies of the report of SA RAYMOND T. JACKSON, and the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum, all dated and captioned as above, at NY.

#### REFERENCE

Report of SA JAMES H. BLAKE, dated 9/18/57.

#### INFORMANTS

The confidential informants mentioned in the details of this report, who were unable to furnish any current information concerning the subject, were contacted by the following agents on the dates indicated:

Informant	Date Contacted	Agent by whom Contacted
	7/28/58	SA JAMES P. HALLERON
	7/28/58	SA JAMES P. HALLERON
	7/28/58	SA JAMES P. HALLERON
	<b>7/3</b> 0/58	SA PAUL A. JOENSEN
	8/1/58	SA PAUL A. JOENSEN
	8/1/33	SA JOHN A. HAAG
	8/1/58	SA JOHN A. HAAG
	y }7/30/58	SA J. WILMER MIRANDON
LOSULUE AND	8/1/58	SA JOHN JOSEPH O'BRIEN
D - Burgay 16	= (0250) /	

2 - Bureau (65-60359) (Encls. 8) (RM)

3 - New York (05-15/73)

RTJ:jij

65-60359-97



8

NY 65-15773

.. Informant



Date Contacted

7/29/58

7/30/58

7/29/58

8/4/58

8/8/58

8/12/58

Agent by whom Contacted

SA DAVID RYAN

SA DAVID RYAN

SA LEROY W. SHEETS

SA LEROY W. SHEETS

SA DONALD W. WHITE

SA DONALD W. WHITE





1. X Subject's name is included in the Security Index. 2. X The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.  A suitable photograph X is is not available. Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
7. This report is classified because (state reason)
8. X Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) he refused to be interviewed by Bureau agents in 1950 and refused to answer questions before a Federal Grand Jury in 1951. No information has been received indicating a change in attitude on the subject a part.
en de la composition de la composition La composition de la
9. This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.  This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
advised on 11/10/54 that JAMES WEINSTEIN was a current member of the LYL and contributed substantial financial support to both the LYL and the C. advised on 3/12/56, that the subject attended a meeting of the lower east side LYL club at 15 Avenue A, NYC on 3/8/56. The subject was described by the informant as "being promoted in the County Organization" of the LYL.



#### United States Department of Instice Aederal Bureau of Investigation

New York 21, New York September 10, 1958

NY 65-15773

Re: Edward James Weinstein, with aliases

Security Matter - C

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Raymond T. Jackson, dated and captioned as above, at New York.

All the informants utilized in instant report have furnished reliable information in the past.

This memorandum is loand to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

p.re

AGENCY	1 13	
£	سسد الوادي	
RY	4	

ENCY 71/13

Q. RIC/O
TE FORW 5-29-38
W FORW. 41/5







#### United States Department of Instice Rederal Bureau of Investigation

Hew York 21, Mew York Jeptember 10, 1958

NY 55-15773

F: Tdomed James Weinstein, with aliases decreity Patter - C

Raymouri T. Juckson, dated and supplemed as above, at New York.

Al the indomnent; utili of in the but sport have in the ball but information in the part.

Philis memorandem to Lenal to you by the Federal Parett of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the egency to which loans!

# FILE DESCRIPTION BUREAU FILE

and the second s

SUBJECTE, J. WEINSTEIN FILE NO. 65-60359 SECTION NO. SERIALS

#### **NOTICE**

THE BEST COPIES OBTAINABLE ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPRODUCTION OF THE FILE. PAGES INCLUDED THAT ARE BLURRED, LIGHT OR OTHERWISE DIFFICULT TO READ ARE THE RESULT OF THE CONDITION AND OR COLOR OF THE ORIGINALS PROVIDED. THESE ARE THE BEST COPIES AVAILABLE.

1 . . . . .

HEADQUARTERS FILES

VOLUME

Inventory Worksheet

HEADQUARTERS FILES

VOLUME

Inventory Worksheet

**VOLUME** 4

<del>-,</del>		Re: EQUARA JAMES WEINS		· · ·	Date: 1-16-78 (month/year)
Serial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from)		Released	Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
119	10-24-68	LETTER to HO	1	+	
12D	11:27:68	LETTICE SATWED TO HE SF LETTER to HO with	1		
121	12-6-128	LHM enclosure & 6 copies	2/6	2/6	dup pp Ge
:1672	12.30.68	LETTED to Ha	1	7	
NR	1-17-69	Airtel with anclosure	3	4	
_123_	12-23-30	Correlation Summary	35	<u></u>	referred to Mother Sque
124	1:24:72	Hyleffer to Secret Service &	9	9	
125	8:22:32	REPORT SE TO HO WEEK	16	_	referred to another line
126	8-24-72	SF memo to file	3	3	
		,			

Volume No. File No. 65-		DOCUMENT JUSTIFICATION Rosenberg Et. Al.
Serial Number	Date of Serial	DELETION (S)
119	8-29-68 10-24-68 12-30-68	This serial has been classified pursuant to Executive Order 11652 on 12-7-76 and it bears the Classification Officer's number.  This serial has been classified pursuant to Executive Order 11652 on 12-7-76 and it bears the Classification Officer's number.  This serial has been classified pursuant to Executive Order 11652 on 12-7-76 and it bears the Classification
not recorded	1-17-69	Officer's number.  This serial has been classified pursuant to Executive Order 11652 on 2-16-78 and it bears the Classification Officer's number.

### REDERAL BUREAU

of.

### INVESTIGATION

USE PARE IN HANDLING THIS FILE

# Transfer Call 421

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NEW YORK	NEW YORK	1 () SEP 1959	7/20 - 9/8/	59
TITLE OF CASE		WILLIAM	, FOLKNER	TYPED BY
EDWARD JAME	S WEINSTEIN aka	CHARACTER OF CA	SE	
		SECURITY	MATTER - C	Z. 3
				3 July 3 July 3
XXXXXXX			8.3	(V)
REFERENCE			,	
R S S R	eport of SA RAYMOND T	. JACKSON, da	ted 9/10/58, at	W44/7
		- P - mi	2-7-76 67	A IL
ADMINISTRAT	IVE		•	0
9/8/59 by	he subject's residenc SA <u>WILLIAM E. FOLKUER</u>	e was contact	ed	Care
000		cividual		67E
identified	nerself as subject's			
INFORMANTS	•			
3 <del>4</del> —	dentity of Informant	File w	here Located	,
A N	670	65-157	73	i - 1
APPROVED 875	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	P	O NOT WRITE IN SPACES BEL	.01v
COPIES MADE:	165 60250\	65-10	0359-98	2
3 - New Yor	(65-60359) (RM) k (65-15773)			<b>)</b>
	8th. CIC, NYC ) - 2, Headquarters First A	rmy 10 SEP 14	1050	72
		10 327 14.	ر الموري الم الموري الموري	135
Agency Let				······································
Req. Rec'd Data Forw.	22.54		246	
How Forw.	(may)			<i>:</i> -
				<del></del>

PROPERTY OF FBI-This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it not us contents are to be distributed earlies the a jeticy to which loaned.

#### NY 65-15773

#### INFORMANTS (CONTINUED)

The informants contacted in September, 1959, who were unable to furnish current information identifiable to the subject are as follows:

Informant	Date of Contact		Contacting Special Agent
	9/4/59		FRANCIS E. MURPHY
	9/8/59	7	FRANCIS E. MURPHY
	9/8/59		JOHN P. DI MARCHI
	9/8/59		JOHN P. DI MARCHI
	9/4/59		ROBERT O. JOHNSON
	<b>9/</b> 4/59		ROBERT O. JOHNSON
bile	9/4/59		ROBERT O. JOHNSON

#### **LEADS**

#### NEW YORK

#### At New York, New York

l. Will interview subject if Bureau approval granted.

#### ADDENDUM

One copy of this report has been disseminated to the 103th. CIC, NYC inasmuch as that unit requested information concerning subject by letter dated 10/28/58.

- B -COVER PAGE

	•	•	<del>2</del>
1.X 2.	Subject's name is include The data appearing on the current.	led in the Jocu le Security Ind	rity Index. ex card are
3. <u>X</u>	Changes on the Security and Form FD-122 has been	Index card are submitted to	necessary the Bureau.
4.X 5.X	A suitable photograph [Careful consideration had concealed and T symbols instances where the iden	X is is is is so is been given twere utilized	not available. o each source only in those
6,	be concealed. Subject is employed in a is charged with security agencies are	key facility responsibilit	and
7. X	This report is classified (state reason) it contain current informant of the	ns information NYO, and if t	contributed by a his information
	was disclosed it could reidentity, thereby being	ossibly reveal injurious to t	the informant's he national defense.
8. <b>X</b>	Subject was not reintery Bureau authority is being	dewed because ig requested to	interview subject.
		•	
			•
9.	This case no longer meet	s the Security	Index criteria
_	and a letter has been dimending cancellation of This case has been re-ev	the Security I	ndex card.
10.X	Security Index criteria within such criteria bed	and it continu	es to fall
•		10/54, that JA	MES WEINSTEIN
	substantial financial su	pport to both	the LYL and the
	cP. (Report of SA WALTE at NY.) advise attended a meeting of the	d on 3/12/56, he Lower East S	that the subject ide LYL Club on
	3/8/56. The subject was being "promoted to the co	described by county organiza	the informant as tion" of the LYL.
11.	Subject's SI card :	is X is not	tabbed Detcom.

- C\* -COVER PAGE

### UNION STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUNECE

Copy to:

108th. CIC GROUP, G - 2, HEADQUARTERS FIRS AREA

Report of:

WILLIAM E. FOLKNER

Office: New York, New York

Date:

1 0 SEP 195:

Bureau 65-60359

File Number:

New York 65-15773

Title:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN

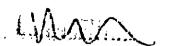
Character:

SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis:

Subject resides at 771 West End Avenue, NY, NY, and conducts a boat rental agency from his residence. Subscription to "The Worker" to have expired in 1957, issued in name of JAMES WEINSTEIN. Informants contacted in September, 1959, were unable to furnish current information identifiable with the subject.

- F -





NY 65-15773

DETAILS:

#### I. BACKGROUND

#### A. Residence and Employment

by a Special Agent the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) on September 8, 1959, it was determined that the subject resides at 771 West End Avenue, New York, New York, and presently conducts a boat rental agency from his residence.

#### II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

#### A. Evidence of Communist Party (CP) Sympathies

The CP,USA, has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

On April 14, 1959, NY T-1 advised the name JAMES WEINSTEIN, 210 West 103rd Street; Apartment 3C, New York, New York, appeared on a list of subscribers to "The Worker", which was to have expired on January 1, 1957. The informant further advised if the above named individual was not a current subscriber, he would in all likelihood be contacted in the future in an attempt to renew his subscription.

"The Worker" is an east coast weekly Communist newspaper.

#### III. MISCELLANEOUS

Several additional confidential informants, who are familiar with various phases of CP and CP front activity in the New York City area, were contacted in September, 1959, and these informants were unable to furnish any additional current information identifiable with the subject.



Unard States Department of Instic

#### Rederal Bureau of Envestigation New York: New York

NY 65-15773

(i...)

10 SEP 1959

Re: Edward James Weinstein Security Matter - C

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent William E. Folkner, dated and captioned as above at New York.

All informants utilized in referenced report have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

#### Noport Form FD-263 (5-12-55)

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW YORK	1 0 SEP 1959	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD (20 - 9/3/59	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY	. FOLGIER	TYPED BY
EDWARD JAMES W	EINSTEIN aka	CHARACTER OF CAS		
		SECURITY	M TTEP - C	
REFERENCE	· .			
	ort of Si R YMOUD T.	T ATRON A	Rose of the American	
nep∪ •			000 j / j / j 0 mi	•
		P -		
ADMINISTRATIVE				
9/3/59. 3x. Si.	subject's residence MILITAMER FOLKAFO The Lind welf as subject's s	lvídu:1 rece	eivia; he e ll	<b>\$</b> 16
INFORM:NTS		•		
Iden	tity of Inform nt	File b	There Inerted	
<i>M</i> 7. T	410	65-15.	.73	
APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	D	O NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:				
(4) - Bureou (65 3 - New York ( 1 - 108th. 0 - 2	5-60359) (RM) (65-15773) CIC, NYC) , Headquarters First Arm	ű,		

98

PROPERTY OF FBI-This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

#### NY 65-15773

#### INFORMATS (CONTINUED)

The informats contacted in Schember, 1959, who were unable to furnish current information identify ble to the subject are as follows:

Informant	Date of Contact	Controling Special agent
	9/4/59	FRENCIS E. MURPHY
	9/0/59	FR NCIS E. MURPHY
	9/3/59	JOHN P. DE M NOME
	9/8/59	JOHN P. DI H RCHI
	9/4/59	ROBERT O. JOHNSON
	9/4/59	ROBERT O. JOHNSON
570	9/1/50	ROUDIN O. JCHNSON

#### LEADS

#### NEW YORK

#### At New York, Hen York

1. Will interview subject if Bureau approval granted.

#### ADDENIUK

One copy of this report has been disceminal to the 107th. CEC, NYC inasmich as that unit reques an information concerning stagest by letter dated;10/28/58.

- B -

#### NY 65-15773

_
1. A Subject's name is included in the Security Index. 2. The data appearing on the Security Index card are
current.  3. X Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. X A suitable photograph X is is not available. 5. X Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
7. X This report is classified <u>Confidential</u> because (state reason) it contains information contributed by a current information the NYO, and if this information was disclosed it could possibly reveal the informatis identity, thereby count a unious to the later of ease.
•
8. X Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) Bureau authority is being requested to laborate subject.
9. This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.  This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
advised on 11/10/95, that JAES METISTERS was at that time a member of the LYL and containated substantial financial support to both the LYL and the CP. (Report of the Walter C. GUTHELL, Jh., dated 3/2/96, at NY) avised on 3/12/96, that the subject attended a meeting of the Lower East Side LYL Club on 3/8/96. The subject was described by the informatics being "promoted to the county organization" of the LYL.

#10=291 (Ruv. 1-21-56)

### UNION STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUNE

Copy to:

198th. CIC CROUP, 4 = 2, Helbuurner : Min - Min

Report of:

WILLI M E. FOLKHER

Date:

1 0 SEP 1959

File Number: New York 65-15/15

Title:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN

Character:

SECURITY M THER - C

Synopsis:

Subject resides at 71 West End avenue, NY, NY, and conducts a boot rental agency from his residence. Subscription to "The Worster" to have expliced in 1957, issued in name of J HES WEINSTEIN. Inform has contacted in September, 1959, were unable to furnish awarent information identify the outh the subject.

Officer Mo., You've, Nov York

Bureau . 5-00.89

- P -

NY -65-15775

DET.ILS:

#### T. CONCLOSSIN

#### A. Realdence and Dollar of

of the Poderal Bure u of Investigations (1917) or larger 1918, 1959, it was determined that the subject resides at 7/1 West and Evenue, New York, and presently conducts to boot rental agency from the residence.

#### II. FIRE MED DATE ARE CONNERED . . . THE

#### .. Evidence of Communical Party (CP) Symmathiage

The CP,USA, his been designated by the Atvoiner General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

On April 14, 1939. WY T-1 edviced the tree J TES WEINSTEIN, 210 Jest legal flores, present J. Her Wart., New Tork, appeared to The Marker, which was to have explicated an advantage 1, 1957. The laforment further advised if the above named individual was not a current subscriber, he would in all likelihood be contacted in the future in an attempt to renew his subscription.

"The Worker" is the east coast weekly Compunist newspaper.

#### TTI. Prison A CHEOUS

Several additional confidential information, the are familiar with various phases of OP and OF trons notivity in the New York City are, were contrated in Streen into the information were unable to furnish the additional current information identifiable with the subject.



Hined States Repartment of Instit

#### Rederal Bureau of Investigation New York, New York

1 0 SEP 1959

NY 65-15773

Re: Edward James Weinstein Security Matter - C

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent William E. Folkmer, dated and captioned as above at New York.

All informants utilized in referenced report have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

"FD-±04 (Rev. №23-56)

### UNI STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSCE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

108th. MC 1999, - 2,

Report of:

WELLE HE. BOYCE.

Date:

10 SFF 1950

File Number:

Hen Your C5-15, . .

Title:

EJUM J MES VEHIADIN

Character:

gramming menogramppo and national concentration and make the first section of

Synopsis:

Subject resides to allows. Dad vesue, NV, NV, and conducts to the treat the point from the endiance of the Subscription to the legal to move on the content to the property seed to Sententer, the property of the section of the secti

11. ...

. NY .65-15773

DETAIL 3:

. Cast som set to

of the Federal Decree of the State of the Sablest Foods of the Sablest F

. Anthony of Committee & all (SP) space (No.

Like the second of the second

The Or, Was, has been design believe the country general of the University to Enter the Order 10470.

On topol, 14, 17 D, The Late Council and the American Mark Council and the Cou

nowspaper.

The second secon

noveral while the confidential to the the the ore fraility with real as the new to the first with the few formations and the new formation need the stable of the sales of the sales of the current information ideashed ble with the sales of .

MAXXX



#### Nimed States Departiaent of Bratic

#### Kederal Bureau of Investigation

how E . . How Kapie

NY 65-157/3

1 ( SEP 1959

No: Eduard Joseph No. 1966.

Reference is rade to the report of Dominial Agent William E. Folimer, durad and emptioned a single at New York.

have furnished reliable larenments in one part

This document contains noither result addition nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the Tederal Europe of The third and is a loca to your against 16 and 15 and 15

REGISTERED MAIL

## Office Memorandum • United States Government

1 Director, FB1 (65-	-60359)	DATE: 9/11/59
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK	(65 <b>-1</b> 5773)	•
Subject: Ednard James Web SM-C	INSTEIN, cka	
It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.		Tr.e Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):
N am e		
Aliases		
Native Born	Naturalized	. Alten
Communist	Socialist Vorkers Party	Independent Socialist League
Miscellaneous (specify)		
Tab for Letcom	Race	Sex Maje Female
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	— <del></del>
Business Address (show name of en		
Conducts Boat Rent	al Agency at Residence	• ·
Key Facility Data		
Geographical Reference Number		Responsibility
Interested Agencies		4
Residence Address		65 - 60357 NOT RECORDED
EF:ptk	1.2	10 SER 14 1934

#### Office Memor andum · UNITED STA GOVERNMEN'

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-60359)

DATE: 9/10/59

SAC, NEW YORK (65-15773)

SUBJECT:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN aka

SM-C

(OO:NY)

Reference report of SA WILLIAM E. FOLKNER, dated and captioned as above at New York.

Enclosed herewith are original and three copies of referenced report. Bureau authority to interview subject is being requested in compliance with existing instructions.

Subject, a white male, resides at 771 West End Avenue, NY, NY, and conducts a boat rental agency from his residence.

Subject is married to JACLYN CRONICK WEINSTEIN, a member of the white race, who is employed as a housewife.

Subject formerly resided with MAX FINESTONE, allegedly the last person recruited by JULIUS ROSENBERG, and permitted FINESTONE to use his automobile in conveying ROSENBERG on at least one occasion. Informants advised he associated with YPA, AYD and LYL. He visited JSSS in 1952. WEINSTEIN was identified as Communist sometime during period 1945 to June, 1949; housed delegates to NYC Convention of the LYL in February, 1957; registered ALP, 1950 to 1952. Subject allegedly contributed financial support to both LYL and CP.

Subject's spouse, JACLYN WEINSTEIN, is a current SI subject of the NYO, Bureau file 100-411662, who was reported to have been in attendance at CP Youth Section meetings during February and March, 1957.

Subject's mother is HANNA KAUFMAN WEINSTEIN, a subject of a closed security case in NYO, Bureau file 100-416096,

Subject's mother registered as an affiliate of ALP in 1948,

65-60359\_99 27- Bureau (65-60359) (Encls. 4) (RM) REC- 96

Maria Maine Dazo APPROVED Date WEF: lac

(3)

10 SEP 14 1859

NY 65-15773

1949, 1950, 1952 and 1953.

JOSEPH WEINSTEIL: us listed as vic chalmen of the Businessmen's Division of the Jake. It is to be noted the subject's father's name as JOSEP, MEINSTEIN. Subject's father registered ALP in 1940, 1944, 1945 and 1949. American labor Pagry

expulsion, inactivity or change of sympathies by the subject

he could rurnish information concerning the Roll depleted and current activity of the CP and 10s members.

h. Bureau authority is requested to interview the subject in accordance with existing instructions relating to interviews of security subjects. If this subject is cooperative, no affirmative atens will be taken during initial interview to direct/accordates will be taken during investigation required by Section 107 C of the limit of Instructions will be conducted, and Rureau authority will be requested to recontact him as a PSL.

not be interviewed for either physical or mental recount.